

Handwritten signature and various numbers at the top of the page.



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA



Health Statistics 1996



Price P5.00

Central Statistics Office

HEALTH STATISTICS 1996

Published by

Central Statistics Office
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone
Phone: 352200 Fax: 352201

Contact Statistician: G. Beleme
Phone: 356855 Fax: 314697

Printed by and obtainable from

Department of Printing and Publishing Services

November 1997

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Extracts may be published if
source is duly acknowledged

P R E F A C E

This is the 18th issue of the Health Statistics Unit Report.

The report comprises five sections as follows:

Section I: Health Facilities.

Section II: Health personnel.

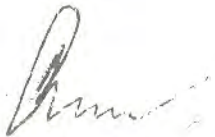
Section III: Out-patient Statistics.

Section IV: In-patient Statistics

Section V: Mental health Statistics

The executive summary highlights the most important features of the data. However, the analysis of the data will be covered in the Health Stats Brief, which will be released immediately after publication of the main report.

All information in this report is based on data extracted from statistical returns compiled by health staff and medical records personnel from health facilities throughout the country. The Central office greatly appreciates the effort put in by these staff members, without which this report would not have been compiled.



G.M. CHARUMBIRA
GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

CONTENTS

	Page
Preface.....	i
Table of contents	ii
Abbreviations and symbols.....	iv
Executive summary	1
 Tables	
1. Health Facilities	
1.1 Health Facilities by Type and District 1996	2
1.2 Number of Beds by Ward and Facility 1996	3
2. Health Personnel	
2.1 Health Personnel by Category, sex and Location 1996	4
2.2 Health Personnel by Category, sex and Health District 1996	7
3. Outpatient Statistics	
3.1 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Age Group 1996.....	13
3.2 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Month 1996.....	16
3.3 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and District 1996.....	19
3.4 OutPatient Attendances by Type, District and Facility 1996	25
3.5 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1996	29
3.6 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and District 1996.....	30
3.7 Family Planning Attendances by Type, District and Facility 1996	31
3.8 First Ante-Natal Visits by Age Group and District 1996.....	35
3.9 Ante-Natal Attendances by Age Group and Facility 1996	36
3.10 Notifiable Diseases by Type and District 1996.....	37
3.11 Eye Clinic Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1996	38
3.12 Non-Institutional Livebirths by District and Age Group of Mother 1996	47
3.13 Non-Institutional Deaths by District, Age Group and Sex 1996.....	48
4. Inpatient Statistics	
4.1 Hospital Activity by Type and Facility 1996	49
4.2 Morbidity in infancy and early childhood (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1996	
4.2 Age group < 1 year	50
4.3 Mortality in infancy and early childhood (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1996	
4.3 Age group < 1 year	50
4.4 Morbidity in infancy and early childhood (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1996	
4.4 age group < 5 years.....	51
4.5 Mortality in infancy and early childhood (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1996	
4.5 Age group < 5 years	51
4.6 Major Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages 1996.....	52
4.7 Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages 1996	52
4.8 Inpatient discharges (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1996	53
4.9 Inpatient discharges (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Sex and Occupation 1996	71
4.10 Institutional deaths (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1996	90
4.11 Institutional deaths (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Sex and Occupation 1996.....	103
4.12 Neonatal deaths by Diagnosis and Age Group and Sex (in days) 1996.....	118
4.13 Neonatal discharges by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1996	120
4.14 All Births by Place of Birth, Outcome, Sex and Age group of Mother 1996.....	125
4.15 All Births by Place of Birth, type, sex and Age Group of Mother 1996	126
4.16 Maternal discharges by Mode of Delivery and Age Group of Mother 1996	127
4.17 Maternal deaths by Diagnosis and Age Group 1996.....	128

4.18 Proportion of Livebirths with Birthweight <2.5Kgs by District and Facility 1996.....	129
4.19 External causes of injury discharges (Ex. neonatal discharges)by age group and Sex '96..	134
4.20 External causes of deaths by Age Group and Sex 1996.....	137
5. Mental Health Statistics	
5.1 Psychiatric Outpatient attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1996.....	139
5.2 Psychiatric Inpatient discharges by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1996.....	143
Appendix	
Methodology.....	146
ICD Chapters and Basic Tabulation List Codes.....	148
Questionnaires.....	151

Abbreviations used

BBA	Born Before Arrival
C	Case
D	Death
E	Expected
EXP	Exposure
GEN	General
ICU	Intensive Care Unit
ISOL	Isolation
L. of stay	Length of stay
LBA	Live Born Alive (at time of discharge)
LBD	Live Born Dead (at time of discharge)
MAT	Maternity
MED	Medical
N/S	Not stated
NEC	Not Elsewhere Classified
OBSEV	Observation
PAEDS	Paediatric
PSYCH	Psychiatric
R	Received
SB	Still Birth
SURG	Surgical
TB	Tuberculosis

Executive Summary

Morbidity

In 1996 there were 2,976,444 outpatient attendances. Out of these, 21.7 percent were due to signs, symptoms and other conditions while 13.5 percent presented coughs and colds. Among children (under fives), the data showed diarrhoea as the major cause of outpatient attendances.

Inpatient departments on the other hand recorded a total of 86,170 discharges with an average of 6.1 bed-days per discharge. Women were admitted to hospital more often than men. Out of the 86,170 discharges recorded in 1996, women accounted for 55 percent of the discharges as compared to 45 percent for men.

There were age variations in the use of hospital services. Discharges were lowest in the age group 55-64 years. The highest discharges were recorded for the age groups 15-24 and 25-34 years with four times the discharges recorded for the age group 55-64 years.

Among children (0-14), boys were rather more frequently admitted to hospital than girls, but from 15-19 years up to 35-44 years, the child bearing period, more women were admitted to hospital than men. However, in the age group 65 years and upwards it was the men who accounted for the greater number of admissions.

Out of the 86,170 discharges in 1996, 9 percent were due to malaria. Other direct obstetric causes and abortions each represented about 6 percent of the discharges, while more than 12 percent were a result of pneumonia and pulmonary tuberculosis. These five major groupings of diagnosis were collectively responsible for 33 percent of all the 1996 discharges. Most of these conditions were more prevalent among men than women.

Mortality

In 1996 a total of 4,507 deaths were registered in hospitals, 2,527 were males and 1,980 were females. 13.1 percent of all the deaths were caused by pneumonia, 11.9 percent by AIDS and 11.5 percent were due to pulmonary tuberculosis.

Maternal and child health/Family planning

There were 38,913 pregnant women attending ante natal visits for the first time in 1996. More than 21 percent (8,380) of these visits were women aged below 20 years. Gaborone and Southern registered the highest visits, 12 and 10 percent respectively.

Table 1.1 Health facilities by type and district - 1996

District	General Hospitals	Primary Hospitals	C l i n i c s			Health with Nurse	Posts without Nurse	Total Health Posts	Total Health Facilities	Mobile- Stops
			with Maternity	without Maternity	Total Clinics					
Maun	1	-	1	7	8	16	-	16	25	44
North East	-	-	5	1	6	26	-	26	32	17
Serowe/Palapyé	1	1	3	15	18	21	8	29	49	26
Bobirwa	-	2	3	5	8	9	3	12	22	16
Kweneng East	1	1	5	10	15	19	4	23	40	47
Southern	2	-	8	10	18	15	11	26	46	30
Gantsi	-	1	4	1	5	13	-	13	19	284
Mahalapye	1	1	6	7	13	23	4	27	42	10
Kgatleng	1	-	5	5	10	14	2	16	27	46
Kasane	-	1	2	-	2	9	-	9	12	4
Kgalagadi	-	1	4	1	5	11	1	12	18	18
Tutume	-	1	6	8	14	19	7	26	41	20
Boteti	1	2	1	7	8	10	-	10	21	50
Gomare	-	1	4	1	5	9	8	17	23	34
Gaborone	2	-	4	14	18	-	-	-	20	-
Francistown	1	-	2	11	13	5	-	5	19	-
South East	1	-	2	6	8	5	1	6	15	22
Lobatse	2	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	8	4
Selebi Phikwe	2	-	3	9	12	-	-	-	14	-
Kweneng West	-	1	3	4	7	10	1	11	19	28
Good Hope	-	1	4	5	9	10	13	23	33	17
Hukuntsi	-	-	2	-	2	9	-	9	11	3
Total	16	14	77	133	210	253	63	316	556	720

Table 1.2 **Number of beds by ward and facility - 1996**

Facility	w a r d s													Special		Total								
	Mat.	Paeds.	Male	Female	Med.	Surg.	Isol.	TB	Private	Gen/	Mat.	Psych.	Med.	Surg.	Male		Female	ICU	Short	Care	Unit	Obs.	Gynae	
Hospitals																								
Maun	38	31	27	35	-	-	-	38	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181
Sekgoma	32	25	31	24	-	-	10	34	6	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
Scottish Livingstone	40	44	32	43	-	-	-	66	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234
Jwaneng	6	14	-	-	24	32	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	90
S D A	28	36	-	24	16	9	48	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167
Mahalapye	16	14	17	10	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
Deborah Retief	27	18	17	17	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
Debeers Mine	20	7	24	12	-	-	-	16	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	103
Princess Marina	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	24	-	-	-	30	30	30	24	30	42	6	-	50	50	-	411
Nyangabgwe	64	-	-	-	-	-	25	48	10	-	-	4	30	30	36	36	36	36	6	20	16	-	-	397
Bamalite Lutheran	22	40	31	28	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127
Athlone	30	43	36	32	-	-	-	52	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203
State Mental	-	-	72	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
B C L Mine	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Selibe Phikwe	22	11	14	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	66
Total	379	283	301	274	40	67	83	363	90	18	-	33	60	60	66	60	66	78	29	20	16	50	57	2,493
Primary Hospitals																								
Palapye	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Bobonong	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Mmadinare	11	10	5	5	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
Thamaga	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
Gantsi	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Sefhare	6	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Kasane	6	7	6	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Tsabong	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Tutume	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Rakops	10	6	9	8	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Letlhakane	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Gomare	6	2	4	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
GoodHope	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Total	126	29	26	31	-	-	2	109	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	496
All Clinics	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	436
All Facilities	512	312	327	305	40	67	85	472	90	202	418	33	60	60	66	60	66	78	29	20	16	50	57	3,425

Table 2.1

Health personnel by category, sex and location - 1996

	Hospitals		Primary Hospital		Clinics		Health Posts		Private		District Health Teams		Institute of Health Sciences		Min of Health H/Quarters and Specialized Units		Oral Health Services		Sub Total		Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professional Medical: Doctor	201	38	30	3	20	1	-	-	54	17	34	4	-	-	5	1	-	-	344	64	408
Professional Dental: Dentist	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	27	10	37
Professional Nursing:																					
Matron	1	21	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	52	53
Snr Nursing Sister	3	89	-	20	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	1	-	6	-	-	3	161	164
Nursing Sister	6	161	2	32	24	129	1	3	1	-	9	-	1	-	13	-	-	33	349	382	
Registered Nurse (Midwife)	7	220	7	100	13	113	-	11	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27	450	477	
Obstetric	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Orthopaedic	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Paediatric	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Theatre Nurse	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	14
Anaesthetist	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9
ENP	3	20	4	9	4	20	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	52	64
Psychiatric	3	15	1	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	21	29
Ophthalmic	3	20	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	29	33
Dental Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
CHN	1	8	1	2	6	23	-	3	-	-	2	22	-	-	1	5	-	-	11	63	74
Registered Nurse(W/out M/wife)	47	587	7	107	32	239	10	61	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	96	1,001	1,097
SEM	2	94	-	19	5	75	-	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	197	204
EN	28	610	1	112	60	258	23	234	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	112	1,227	1,339
Midwife only	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total Nurses	107	1,873	23	413	149	893	34	323	-	26	4	77	-	3	1	32	-	3	318	3,643	3,961
Family Welfare Educator	-	11	1	7	33	352	28	281	-	-	1	10	-	-	1	2	-	-	64	663	727
Other Professionals:																					
Engineer Technician	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Optometrist	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Pharmacist	9	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	13	11	24
Pharmacy Technician	31	50	25	18	6	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	13	-	-	67	88	155

Table 2.1 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and location - 1996

	Hospitals		Primary Hospital		Clinics		Health Posts		Private		District Health Teams		Institute of Health Sciences		Min of Health H/Quarters and Specialized Units		Oral Health Services		Sub Total		Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Occupational Therapist	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	16
Occupational Therapist Assistant	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8
Dental Technician	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	9	8	17
Dental Therapist	6	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	21	25	27	52
Dental Therapist Ass	1	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	15
Med Technologist	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Med Science Technician	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Laboratory Technician	39	46	13	16	8	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	62	66	128
Laboratory Assistant	5	10	1	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	18	26
Radiologist	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Radiographer	21	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	11	34
Physician Specialist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Physiotherapist	10	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	10	23
Health Inspector	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	36	6	-	-	13	3	2	-	55	9	64
Health Assistant Officer	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	10	4	14
Health Assistant	6	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	18	10	-	-	6	1	-	-	33	16	49
Sanitation coordinator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	6
T.B coordinator	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	5	13
Orthopedic Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Audiology Technician	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7	7
Planning Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	3	5
Graphic Designer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Graphic Designer Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Medical X-Ray ass	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Assistant Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2
Systems Analyst	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Computer Operator	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	7	7
Snr Statistical officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2
Ass Statistical Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3
Statistical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	3	4
Medical Record Officer	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	5
Ass Medical Record Officer	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	4	7
Medical Record Ass	13	35	2	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	43	62
Medical Assistant	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Dispencer(H.ass)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Dispensing Optician	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
H.E. Nutrition Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	6	8	-	-	10	19	29

Table 2.1 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and location - 1996

	Hospitals		Primary Hospital		Clinics		Health Posts		Private		District Health Teams		Institute of Health Sciences		Min of Health H/Quarters and Specialized Units		Oral Health Services		Sub Total		Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Dietician	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	2	8	10
Hospital Orderly	31	429	6	130	2	93	1	5	-	3	-	-	-	5	-	1	2	17	42	683	725
Psychologist	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Commissioner for Handicapped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Social Welfare Officer	11	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	1	3	-	-	22	21	43
Lecturer/Tutor	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	164	-	1	-	1	34	174	208
Nursing Aid/1st Aid	4	14	-	-	87	5	2	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	94	27	121
Research Officer	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Principal Research Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clinical Instructor	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Pastor	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Interpreter	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	10
TOTAL	231	678	53	184	122	105	3	5	8	26	86	42	36	173	58	78	23	42	617	1,333	1,950
Administration/Finance:																					
Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Deputy Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Under Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Assistant Director	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2
Personal Secretary	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	12	12
Government Executive	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Finance Officer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	3
Accountant	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	10	9	19
Administration Officer	15	33	6	18	10	1	-	-	1	2	7	17	1	13	4	32	-	4	44	120	164
Supplies Officer	13	10	5	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	14	-	1	22	33	55
Housekeeper	-	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	1	37	38
Librarian	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	5	7	12
Librarian Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other Admin/Clerical Staff	48	198	3	29	3	9	-	-	-	34	15	27	5	31	34	59	-	4	108	391	499
Industrial Class	762	1,098	296	271	614	521	382	198	9	71	710	151	114	257	117	65	16	8	3,020	2,640	5,660
Total Administration/Finance	851	1,374	310	325	628	531	382	198	11	107	732	195	126	320	164	186	16	17	3,219	3,254	6,473
Grand Total	1,395	2,601	418	932	952	1,882	448	807	80	180	857	328	162	496	229	299	49	67	4,589	8,967	13,556

Table 2.2 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1996

	Kgaladadi		Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		F/town		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/Phikwe		Kweneng West		Good Hope		Hukuntsi		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professional Medical:																											
Doctors	4	-	3	-	15	1	7	-	114	29	61	16	5	5	21	2	14	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	344	64	408
Professional Dental:																											
Dentist	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	13	8	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	10	37
Professional Nursing:																											
Matron	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	14	-	3	-	2	-	3	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	52	53
Snr Nursing Sister	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	2	1	48	1	17	-	6	1	7	-	11	-	2	-	2	-	1	3	161	164
Nursing Sister	-	7	1	15	1	14	2	10	-	69	1	39	3	13	1	13	-	14	2	3	2	5	-	4	33	349	382
Registered Nurse (M/wife)	-	11	3	16	2	29	1	7	2	92	2	43	1	11	-	16	1	16	-	2	-	21	-	4	27	450	477
Obstetric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Orthopaedic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Paediatric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Theatre Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	14
Anaesthetist	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9
GNP	-	-	-	5	2	4	2	-	-	9	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	12	52	64
Psychiatric	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	21	29
Ophthalmic	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	29	33
Dental Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
CHN	-	4	1	3	1	8	-	2	1	7	1	7	1	4	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	11	63	74
Registered Nurse	2	20	-	11	3	23	3	18	18	308	8	104	2	18	9	37	2	35	-	7	2	16	3	7	96	1,001	1,097
EN Midwife	-	-	-	9	-	9	-	4	3	39	1	11	-	8	-	6	-	10	-	3	-	2	-	-	7	197	204
EN	4	24	-	32	3	54	3	23	11	241	13	82	3	53	3	60	18	49	-	14	3	31	3	14	112	1,227	1,339
Midwife only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total Nurses	7	70	5	94	13	150	11	69	41	861	29	309	10	121	14	146	23	155	3	34	7	81	6	30	318	3,643	3,961
Family Welfare Educator	3	19	-	38	3	19	10	21	4	54	4	31	-	27	4	14	1	24	3	21	-	36	2	14	64	663	727
Other Professionals:																											
Optometrist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Engineer Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Pharmacist	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	7	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	24
Pharmacy Technician	1	1	2	1	5	5	3	2	7	30	5	11	1	2	3	7	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	67	88	155
Dispenser(H.Ass)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Dispensing Optician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Occupational Therapist	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	9

Table 2.2 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1996

	Maun		North East		Serowe/ Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantzi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Dispensing Optician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Occupational Therapist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupational Therapist Assis	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Technician	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Therapist	4	5	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Dental Therapist Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Science Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Technician	2	1	-	-	4	2	1	3	8	9	4	2	2	-	8	4	3	1	2	2
Laboratory Assistant	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Psychologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radiologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radiographer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Physician Specialist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapist	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Health Inspector	2	-	2	-	3	1	-	1	6	-	4	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	3	1
Health Assistant Officer	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Health Assistant	2	2	1	-	4	2	1	1	3	-	3	1	1	-	3	1	-	1	2	-
Sanitation Coordinator	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T.B Coordinator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orthopaedic Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audiology Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Planning Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graphic Designer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graphic Designer Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical x-ray Att	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Medical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ass Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systems Analyst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistical Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ass Statistical Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Record Officer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Record Ass	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	2	4	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-

Table 2.2 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1996

	Maun		North East		Serowe/ Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantzi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Dietician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.E. Nutrition Officer	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
Commissioner for Handicapp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital Orderly	3	38	-	1	2	42	-	10	5	43	-	32	-	9	4	32	-	14	-	11
Social Welfare Officer	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-
Lecturer\Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	3	24	2	18	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
Clinical Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Nursing Aid\st Aid	-	3	-	-	1	1	7	-	27	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Research Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interpreter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pastor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25	50	6	2	32	89	14	21	73	95	31	69	12	11	27	57	13	38	12	16
Administration\Finance:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deputy Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant Director	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government Executive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Finance Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accountant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Supplies Officer	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	5	-	1	-
Administration Officer	-	5	-	-	2	14	2	3	8	7	3	4	3	1	2	6	1	1	-	3
Housekeeper	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Librarian Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otter Admin\Clerical Staff	3	11	-	1	3	18	-	2	3	20	5	32	1	4	1	7	7	16	4	5
Industrial Class	191	103	96	41	286	217	97	45	155	170	176	152	86	53	156	141	171	99	118	58
Total Administration\Finance	195	120	96	42	292	257	99	51	169	202	191	192	92	58	159	155	185	126	123	66
District Total	240	332	111	129	374	685	137	164	305	596	261	566	114	168	214	462	219	328	151	163

Table 2.2

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1996

	Kgaladadi		Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		F/town		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/Phikwe		Kweneng West		Good Hope		Hukuntsi		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professional Medical:																											
Doctors	4	-	3	-	15	1	7	-	114	29	61	16	5	5	21	2	14	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	344	64	408
Professional Dental:																											
Dentist	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	13	8	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	10	37
Professional Nursing:																											
Matron	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	14	-	3	-	2	-	3	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	52	53
Snr Nursing Sister	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	2	1	48	1	17	-	6	1	7	-	11	-	2	-	2	-	1	3	161	164
Nursing Sister	-	7	1	15	1	14	2	10	-	69	1	39	3	13	1	13	-	14	2	3	2	5	-	4	33	349	382
Registered Nurse (M/wife)	-	11	3	16	2	29	1	7	2	92	2	43	1	11	-	16	1	16	-	2	-	21	-	4	27	450	477
Obstetric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Orthopaedic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Paediatric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Theatre Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	14
Anaesthetist	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9
FNP	-	-	-	3	2	4	2	-	-	9	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	12	52	64
Psychiatric	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	21	29
Ophthalmic	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	29	33
Dental Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
CHN	-	4	1	3	1	8	-	2	1	7	1	7	1	4	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	11	63	74
Registered Nurse	2	20	-	11	3	23	3	18	18	308	8	104	2	18	9	37	2	35	-	7	2	18	3	7	96	1,001	1,097
EN Midwife	-	-	-	9	-	9	-	4	3	39	1	11	-	8	-	6	-	10	-	3	-	2	-	-	7	197	204
EN	4	24	-	32	3	54	3	23	11	241	13	82	3	53	3	60	18	49	-	14	3	31	3	14	112	1,227	1,339
Midwife only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total Nurses	7	70	5	94	13	150	11	69	41	861	29	309	10	121	14	146	23	155	3	34	7	81	6	30	318	3,643	3,961
Family Welfare Educator	3	19	-	38	3	19	10	21	4	54	4	31	-	27	4	14	1	24	3	21	-	36	2	14	64	663	727
Other Professionals:																											
Optometrist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Engineer Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Pharmacist	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	7	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	24
Pharmacy Technician	1	1	2	1	5	5	3	2	7	30	5	11	1	2	3	7	3	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	67	88	155
Dispenser(H Ass)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

Table 2.2 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1996

	Kgaladadi		Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		F/town		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/ Phikwe		Kweneng West			Good Hope		Hukuntsi			Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Occupational Therapist Ass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	7	
Dental Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	-	17	
Dental Therapist	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	2	7	2	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	27	-	52	
Dental Therapist Ass	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	-	15		
Medical Technologist	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	5		
Medical Science Technician	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4		
Laboratory Technician	-	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	7	11	11	18	2	-	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	62	66	-	128	
Laboratory Assistant	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	18	-	26		
Psychologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3		
Radiologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3		
Radiographer	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	9	6	5	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	23	11	-	34		
Physician Specialist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
Physiotherapist	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	-	23		
Health Inspector	-	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	10	3	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	55	9	-	64		
Health Assistant Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	4	-	14		
Health Assistant	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	4	3	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	33	16	-	49		
Sanitation Coordinator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	6		
T.B Coordinator	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	5	-	13		
Orthopedic Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4		
Audiology Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7		
Planning Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	5		
Graphic Designer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2		
Graphic Designer Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3		
Medical X-Ray Att	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2		
Medical Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4		
Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		
Ass Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2		
Systems Analyst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
Statistical Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2		
Ass Statistical Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3		
Statistical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4		
Computer Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7		
Medical Record Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	5		
Ass Medical Record Officer,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	7		
Medical Record Ass	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	4	11	6	8	-	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	19	43	-	62		
Dietician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	5		

Table 2.2 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1996

	Kgaladadi		Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		F/town		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/ Phikwe		Kweneng West			Good Hope		Hukuntsi		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	10	
H.E. Nutrition Officer	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	19	29	
Commissioner for Handicapp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Hospital Orderly	-	11	-	12	6	37	2	18	11	169	5	117	-	23	1	25	3	30	-	-	-	9	-	-	42	683	725	
Social Welfare Officer	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	5	2	3	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	21	43	
Lecturer\Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	57	5	22	-	2	4	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	174	208	
Clinical Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
Nursing Aid 1st Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	10	25	4	-	-	1	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	27	121	
Research Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8	
Principal Research Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Interpreter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	10	
Pastor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
Sub-Total	6	18	10	18	33	53	10	24	160	393	81	203	15	43	25	70	20	49	2	1	3	13	7	-	617	1,333	1,950	
Administration\Finance:																												
Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Deputy Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Under Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
Assistant Director	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Government Executive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Personal Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Finance Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	
Accountant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	9	19	
Supplies Officer	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	15	4	2	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	22	33	55	
Administration Officer	2	2	-	2	2	6	1	1	11	41	3	13	1	1	2	6	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	44	120	164	
Housekeeper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	-	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	37	38	
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	12	
Library Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Other Admin\Clerical Staff	-	4	-	5	2	11	-	3	53	177	11	30	6	4	5	25	3	15	-	-	1	1	-	-	108	391	499	
Industrial Class	78	55	84	39	125	94	131	51	393	650	171	256	141	98	135	133	57	94	26	13	77	56	70	22	3,020	2,640	5,660	
Sub- Total	80	62	84	46	130	112	133	56	473	913	190	305	151	109	142	173	61	115	26	13	78	59	70	22	3,219	3,254	6,473	
District Total	101	169	102	196	197	336	171	170	805	2,258	368	865	181	305	207	405	120	345	35	69	90	190	86	66	4,589	8,967	13,556	

Table 3.1

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group – 1996

Code Diagnosis	age group					Total	Percent
	<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+		
0001 Typhoid	5	8	14	19	–	46	–
0002 Diarrhoea	36,008	52,257	17,731	38,787	6,218	151,001	5.1
0004 Tuberculosis	416	1,715	1,833	14,402	4,838	23,204	0.8
0006 Whooping Cough	55	47	27	–	–	129	–
0009 Chicken Pox	506	2,506	6,334	3,942	200	13,488	0.5
0012 Measles	110	574	1,046	605	149	2,484	0.1
0015 Viral hepatitis	22	61	158	494	68	803	–
0016 Mumps	201	3,301	7,725	2,081	101	13,409	0.5
0021 Malaria Confirmed	468	2,018	6,068	9,131	2,072	19,757	0.7
5021 Malaria Unconfirmed	2,195	9,454	18,859	36,281	8,868	75,657	2.5
0024 Fungus	1,903	9,080	11,001	12,521	1,393	35,898	1.2
0028 Worms	675	3,478	2,954	3,887	588	11,582	0.4
0030 Scabies	1,423	5,224	7,494	3,626	368	18,135	0.6
0031 Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	109	376	738	4,004	619	5,846	0.2
0039 Rabies Exposure	15	111	429	685	137	1,377	0.0
0140 Pneumonia	6,750	8,078	2,776	3,698	1,014	22,316	0.7
4031 Diphtheria	6	26	9	81	29	151	–
5028 Bilharzia	6	34	152	161	10	363	–
5031 Meningitis	57	52	32	104	21	266	–
6031 Rabies	3	12	22	89	12	138	–
9030 Tetanus	4	5	7	82	7	105	–
Sub-total	50,937	98,417	85,409	134,680	26,712	396,155	13.3
0052 Malnutrition	547	1,924	367	560	485	3,883	0.1
4030 Other Nutritional Deficiencies	125	327	434	4,651	7,597	13,134	0.4
Sub-total	672	2,251	801	5,211	8,082	17,017	0.6
4040 Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	123	220	343	3,014	1,059	4,759	0.2
0112 Diseases of the Heart	56	140	399	3,711	5,023	9,329	0.3
4072 Blood Pressure Problems	26	20	931	70,344	122,910	194,231	6.5
4073 Diseases of the Vascular System	15	48	172	3,395	1,815	5,445	0.2
Sub-total	97	208	1,502	77,450	129,748	209,005	7.0

Table 3.1 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group – 1996

Code Diagnosis	age group					Total	Percent
	<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+		
4053 Mental Disorders	22	121	739	11,731	5,100	17,713	0.6
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	218	806	2,095	8,446	1,927	13,492	0.5
0135 Tonsillitis	877	10,038	31,623	50,016	5,815	98,369	3.3
0144 Asthma	461	3,092	7,965	19,516	8,931	39,965	1.3
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	9,813	22,560	24,311	57,241	12,961	126,886	4.3
0270 Coughs & Colds	64,790	124,356	80,766	106,649	24,151	400,712	13.5
Sub-total	75,941	160,046	144,665	233,422	51,858	665,932	22.4
0149 Oral Health Problems	2,420	7,409	9,353	26,987	4,462	50,631	1.7
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	113	357	3,580	9,941	2,692	16,683	0.6
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	4,708	10,474	10,919	45,254	9,309	80,664	2.7
Sub-total	7,241	18,240	23,852	82,182	16,463	147,978	5.0
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	—	—	426	25,191	679	26,296	0.9
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	42	131	346	9,004	1,684	11,207	0.4
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	—	—	632	22,804	1,280	24,716	0.8
Sub-total	42	131	1,404	56,999	3,643	62,219	2.1
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	200	666	696	4,717	1,232	7,511	0.3
0211 Other Skin Conditions	18,759	53,970	63,157	70,092	10,101	216,079	7.3
0378 Abscesses	1,128	5,030	9,861	23,439	2,663	42,121	1.4
Sub-total	19,887	59,000	73,018	93,531	12,764	258,200	8.7
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	461	1,572	6,198	68,374	32,527	109,132	3.7
4140 Congenital Abnormalities	537	719	713	3,031	942	5,942	0.2
4160 Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	28,515	74,102	93,427	359,018	89,734	644,800	21.7

Table 3.1 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group – 1996

Code Diagnosis	age group					Total	Percent
	<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+		
0328 Burns	926	6,717	7,071	7,045	972	22,731	0.8
0374 Poisoning & Bites	394	3,082	5,259	10,584	1,740	21,059	0.7
4170 Accidents & Injuries	1,289	10,409	30,795	79,267	9,470	131,230	4.4
4175 Allergic Reactions	443	2,102	4,353	13,838	1,430	22,166	0.7
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	45	222	789	6,940	586	8,582	0.3
Sub-total	3,097	22,532	48,267	117,674	14,198	205,768	6.9
0092 Eye Infections	4,557	9,343	9,275	17,257	4,100	44,532	1.5
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	60	342	734	2,376	423	3,935	0.1
4062 Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	1,476	4,420	6,335	16,615	5,047	33,893	1.1
7031 Trachoma	54	218	1,149	627	245	2,293	0.1
Sub-total	6,147	14,323	17,493	36,875	9,815	84,653	2.8
0101 Ear Infections	5,773	12,059	10,182	17,766	2,192	47,972	1.6
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	58	397	766	1,449	236	2,906	0.1
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,332	3,378	4,691	8,984	1,098	19,483	0.7
Sub-total	7,163	15,834	15,639	28,199	3,526	70,361	2.4
0195 Fertility Problems	–	–	–	3,491	270	3,761	0.1
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	342	905	1,426	14,067	4,398	21,138	0.7
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	–	–	40	918	227	1,185	–
0338 Medical Examinations	235	310	462	19,129	2,150	22,286	0.7
4020 Tumours	26	83	170	1,875	1,301	3,455	0.1
4103 Diseases of the Breast	20	18	144	3,374	426	3,982	0.1
Sub-total	281	411	816	25,296	4,104	30,908	1.0
Grand total	201,927	470,504	518,503	1,367,408	418,102	2,976,444	100

Table 3.2

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month – 1996

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0001 Typhoid	8	2	5	5	12	2	—	—	5	4	1	2	46
0002 Diarrhoea	13,382	16,837	19,339	10,406	9,095	11,553	11,550	8,290	12,746	14,143	11,066	12,594	151,001
0004 Tuberculosis	1,660	1,858	1,908	1,974	1,850	1,654	1,573	1,904	2,227	2,416	2,227	1,953	23,204
0006 Whooping Cough	9	7	3	22	7	2	42	18	6	6	2	5	129
0009 Chicken Pox	586	497	602	625	1,025	1,089	1,481	1,586	1,662	1,843	1,285	1,207	13,488
0012 Measles	53	578	118	114	57	60	59	59	174	281	411	520	2,484
0015 Hepatitis	48	61	61	38	28	56	83	52	119	66	96	95	803
0016 Mumps	477	568	954	1,096	1,107	1,075	1,331	1,542	1,252	1,361	1,347	1,299	13,409
0021 Malaria Confirmed	741	2,077	8,582	4,011	2,545	530	254	63	214	144	132	464	19,757
5021 Malaria Unconfirmed	2,422	7,096	25,907	16,873	8,962	2,682	1,419	1,685	2,166	1,828	1,463	3,154	75,657
0024 Fungus	2,993	3,675	3,298	2,678	2,847	2,654	2,718	3,190	3,187	3,034	2,746	2,878	35,898
0028 Worms	1,023	1,140	1,262	893	862	986	892	986	1,064	940	727	807	11,582
0030 Scabies	1,170	1,565	1,342	1,030	1,117	1,406	1,515	2,124	1,859	2,091	1,327	1,589	18,135
0031 Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	638	513	338	444	439	490	481	468	492	486	523	534	5,846
0039 Rabies Exposure	65	194	94	71	53	194	77	84	67	85	268	125	1,377
0140 Pneumonia	1,508	1,596	1,709	1,613	1,538	1,699	2,028	2,676	2,440	2,407	1,655	1,447	22,316
4031 Diphtheria	16	1	29	4	28	5	—	1	—	2	—	65	151
5028 Bilharzia	38	37	17	20	13	25	39	42	42	42	32	16	363
5031 Meningitis	12	3	16	26	26	25	18	16	38	34	24	28	266
6031 Rabies	—	5	3	3	6	9	9	4	6	74	9	10	138
9030 Tetanus	—	61	—	—	10	—	1	—	1	1	—	31	105
Sub-total	26,849	38,371	65,587	41,946	31,627	26,196	25,570	24,790	29,767	31,288	25,341	28,823	396,155
0052 Malnutrition	353	446	412	359	352	233	175	231	458	272	336	256	3,883
4030 Other Nutritional Deficiencies	1,036	1,093	1,621	888	943	926	1,112	1,090	1,083	1,166	1,010	1,166	13,134
Sub-total	1,389	1,539	2,033	1,247	1,295	1,159	1,287	1,321	1,541	1,438	1,346	1,422	17,017
4040 Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	398	436	349	319	330	304	385	399	431	520	446	442	4,759
0112 Diseases of the Heart	610	728	952	501	725	655	960	742	918	971	878	689	9,329
4072 Blood Pressure Problems	15,594	14,995	15,565	14,466	16,025	14,960	16,585	17,397	18,079	18,205	16,375	15,985	194,231
4073 Diseases of the Vascular System	327	355	385	346	584	648	399	355	558	428	667	393	5,445
Sub-total	16,531	16,078	16,902	15,313	17,334	16,263	17,944	18,494	19,555	19,604	17,920	17,067	209,005

Table 3.2 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month – 1996

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
4053 Mental Disorders	1,328	1,406	1,370	1,225	1,373	1,236	1,348	1,580	1,888	1,831	1,534	1,594	17,713
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	937	1,066	1,063	928	1,057	1,010	1,123	1,140	1,298	1,326	1,380	1,164	13,492
0135 Tonsillitis	6,518	7,796	11,879	9,318	7,838	6,889	7,300	7,597	8,960	9,849	7,524	6,901	98,369
0144 Asthma	3,150	3,142	3,667	3,357	3,412	3,197	3,372	3,049	3,445	4,091	2,887	3,196	39,965
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	8,622	10,418	12,404	10,526	9,283	10,639	10,667	12,422	12,913	11,642	9,097	8,253	126,886
0270 Coughs & Colds	24,202	29,458	35,675	32,680	30,642	35,791	39,016	46,283	41,258	39,379	24,610	21,718	400,712
Sub-total	42,492	50,814	63,625	55,881	51,175	56,516	60,355	69,351	66,576	64,961	44,118	40,068	665,932
0149 Oral Health Problems	4,301	3,887	4,313	4,054	4,157	3,686	4,006	4,147	4,401	5,066	4,336	4,277	50,631
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	1,222	1,792	1,846	998	1,233	1,091	1,189	1,158	1,675	1,589	1,509	1,381	16,683
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	6,588	7,993	8,207	5,807	5,980	6,113	6,605	5,878	6,982	7,871	6,801	5,839	80,664
Sub-total	12,111	13,672	14,366	10,859	11,370	10,890	11,800	11,183	13,058	14,526	12,646	11,497	147,978
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	2,629	2,583	2,409	1,949	2,194	2,003	1,902	2,078	2,225	2,452	1,983	1,889	26,296
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	1,057	1,039	930	897	872	868	888	1,115	1,020	825	872	824	11,207
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	2,329	2,149	2,084	1,765	2,013	2,034	1,970	1,973	2,169	2,431	2,016	1,783	24,716
Sub-total	6,015	5,771	5,423	4,611	5,079	4,905	4,760	5,166	5,414	5,708	4,871	4,496	62,219
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	690	670	560	531	579	654	593	581	674	732	607	640	7,511
0211 Other Skin Conditions	16,310	25,207	33,023	21,446	18,316	15,005	13,396	13,892	13,720	15,589	14,159	16,016	216,079
0378 Abscesses	3,994	4,190	4,709	4,126	3,748	3,098	3,369	2,965	2,693	3,142	3,188	2,899	42,121
Sub-total	20,304	29,397	37,732	25,572	22,064	18,103	16,765	16,857	16,413	18,731	17,347	18,915	258,200
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	8,653	9,601	9,431	8,895	8,892	8,061	8,435	9,247	10,430	10,421	8,678	8,388	109,132
4140 Congenital Abnormalities	452	886	273	666	257	762	293	242	208	935	503	465	5,942
4160 Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	50,598	53,471	65,741	53,363	49,505	46,805	46,678	49,952	57,487	66,768	54,276	50,156	644,800

Table 3.2 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month – 1996

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0328 Burns	1,584	1,717	1,828	1,879	2,131	2,275	2,602	2,131	1,922	1,785	1,322	1,555	22,731
0374 Poisoning & Bites	2,202	2,253	1,960	1,404	1,173	1,059	1,063	1,412	1,346	2,228	2,530	2,429	21,059
4170 Accidents & Injuries	10,627	12,052	13,087	10,277	10,127	9,857	9,779	9,331	11,668	12,323	10,821	11,281	131,230
4175 Allergic Reactions	2,135	1,821	2,041	1,656	1,673	1,320	1,514	1,627	1,866	2,288	2,011	2,214	22,166
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	669	595	1,127	683	555	574	635	634	727	854	723	806	8,582
Sub-total	17,217	18,438	20,043	15,899	15,659	15,085	15,593	15,135	17,529	19,478	17,407	18,285	205,768
0092 Eye Infections	4,457	3,669	3,625	2,859	2,989	3,209	2,782	3,572	4,035	5,271	3,834	4,230	44,532
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	374	393	323	233	303	251	273	275	369	413	395	333	3,935
4062 Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	3,336	2,719	2,780	2,436	2,129	2,208	1,969	2,653	3,253	4,298	3,131	2,981	33,893
7031 Trachoma	251	413	338	90	116	77	73	217	213	248	118	139	2,293
Sub-total	8,418	7,194	7,066	5,618	5,537	5,745	5,097	6,717	7,870	10,230	7,478	7,683	84,653
0101 Ear Infections	3,748	3,874	4,312	3,638	4,343	4,200	3,976	4,451	3,677	4,160	3,775	3,817	47,972
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	262	297	349	175	199	157	176	179	208	367	290	243	2,906
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,701	1,607	1,727	1,470	1,788	1,610	1,566	1,734	1,563	1,780	1,456	1,481	19,483
Sub-total	5,711	5,778	6,388	5,288	6,330	5,967	5,718	6,364	5,448	6,307	5,521	5,541	70,361
0195 Fertility Problems	451	425	314	291	236	325	324	293	259	358	256	229	3,761
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	1,737	1,680	1,803	1,545	1,594	1,458	1,687	1,813	1,774	2,318	2,058	1,667	21,138
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	160	147	88	71	87	61	77	63	85	153	100	93	1,185
0338 Medical Examinations	1,938	2,065	1,942	1,436	2,062	1,885	2,115	2,110	1,571	1,792	1,741	1,629	22,286
4020 Tumours	317	328	302	261	238	259	241	345	274	317	288	285	3,455
4103 Diseases of the Breast	331	384	365	330	311	269	282	326	402	357	335	290	3,982
Sub-total	2,746	2,924	2,697	2,098	2,698	2,474	2,715	2,844	2,332	2,619	2,464	2,297	30,908
Grand total	225,027	259,617	322,766	252,098	233,991	223,918	228,470	243,469	259,952	280,099	226,197	220,839	2,976,444

Table 3.3

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Maun	North East	Scrowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha- lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi	Total
0001	Typhoid	1	3	2	—	—	1	12	4	2	2	—	27
0002	Diarrhoea	10,544	4,192	11,846	5,102	8,857	12,272	3,952	8,824	4,082	2,235	2,892	74,798
0004	Tuberculosis	383	159	1,598	484	1,768	2,716	518	1,200	1,055	120	476	10,477
0006	Whooping Cough	—	2	5	—	7	21	—	5	6	—	—	46
0009	Chicken Pox	326	486	1,050	367	1,163	857	263	772	756	225	151	6,416
0012	Measles	244	34	312	548	120	57	20	51	70	63	26	1,545
0015	Hepatitis	110	—	38	16	53	59	19	55	30	29	1	410
0016	Mumps	614	445	1,210	274	1,792	1,212	104	767	927	43	38	7,426
0021	Malaria Confirmed	1,368	193	873	794	67	35	132	161	12	2,995	24	6,654
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	6,533	1,287	6,492	3,567	186	61	2,638	570	151	6,533	84	28,102
0024	Fungus	1,547	676	3,165	1,132	2,928	3,249	614	3,087	1,392	544	523	18,857
0028	Worms	378	156	1,294	297	908	1,254	246	630	404	148	163	5,878
0030	Scabies	134	648	3,035	2,987	327	323	61	4,323	414	106	71	12,429
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	123	71	379	140	304	226	95	267	162	60	63	1,890
0039	Rabies Exposure	93	24	92	181	24	363	10	53	9	6	33	888
0140	Pneumonia	459	490	3,142	1,470	940	1,691	315	1,108	788	239	281	10,923
4031	Diphtheria	—	13	23	1	4	—	4	61	—	—	—	106
5028	Bilharzia	15	8	6	1	3	8	—	4	131	1	1	178
5031	Meningitis	7	13	8	2	2	10	—	6	4	1	4	57
6031	Rabies	5	4	69	8	5	4	—	7	2	5	4	113
9030	Tetanus	1	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
	Sub-total	22,885	8,904	34,639	17,371	19,467	24,419	9,003	21,955	10,397	13,355	4,835	187,230
0052	Malnutrition	83	75	284	82	158	260	34	146	167	33	73	1,395
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	281	29	923	379	253	688	95	867	816	114	89	4,534
	Sub-total	364	104	1,207	461	411	948	129	1,013	983	147	162	5,929
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	118	54	275	190	166	272	62	386	228	156	97	2,004
0112	Diseases of the Heart	172	96	498	261	591	777	65	750	469	127	365	4,171
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	5,970	4,250	17,904	7,084	18,030	21,852	2,389	14,868	6,235	1,401	3,708	103,691
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	247	80	431	81	530	311	159	116	182	35	131	2,303
	Sub-total	6,389	4,426	18,833	7,426	19,151	22,940	2,613	15,734	6,886	1,563	4,204	110,165

Table 3.3 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1996

Code Diagnosis	Maun	North East	Scorpe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha- lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi	Total
4053 Mental Disorders	244	339	3,054	245	1,613	1,977	663	730	880	148	668	10,564
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	221	228	1,714	339	1,127	1,099	239	736	660	163	335	6,861
0135 Tonsillitis	3,686	2,604	9,210	2,984	7,784	7,013	1,100	6,190	3,789	787	1,116	46,263
0144 Asthma	1,296	1,160	3,679	1,567	3,472	2,849	550	2,555	1,998	462	843	20,431
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	6,123	3,698	8,290	3,606	9,500	7,399	2,549	7,627	4,633	1,119	1,553	56,097
0270 Coughs & Colds	19,808	11,533	33,635	11,280	28,983	36,526	7,358	23,871	13,100	4,127	6,173	196,394
Sub-total	30,913	18,995	54,814	19,437	49,739	53,787	11,557	40,243	23,520	6,495	9,685	319,185
0149 Oral Health Problems	2,234	1,201	4,710	1,701	4,006	3,396	858	3,965	1,760	840	764	25,435
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	82	244	3,120	254	626	2,673	239	1,501	1,383	47	266	10,435
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	2,992	956	5,493	1,530	11,155	5,002	1,694	5,790	2,611	827	903	38,953
Sub-total	5,308	2,401	13,323	3,485	15,787	11,071	2,791	11,256	5,754	1,714	1,933	74,823
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	733	255	1,339	937	1,032	1,489	287	1,998	1,110	239	279	9,698
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	356	119	518	256	355	605	117	494	612	48	116	3,596
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	967	342	1,680	692	1,645	1,571	517	1,355	801	285	485	10,340
Sub-total	2,056	716	3,537	1,885	3,032	3,665	921	3,847	2,523	572	880	23,634
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	308	101	402	231	610	465	94	498	381	115	150	3,355
0211 Other Skin Conditions	9,314	6,690	24,708	10,039	16,919	13,416	2,415	18,875	9,438	2,268	2,243	116,325
0378 Abscesses	1,565	884	3,405	2,505	2,891	2,275	581	3,021	1,807	791	575	20,300
Sub-total	10,879	7,574	28,113	12,544	19,810	15,691	2,996	21,896	11,245	3,059	2,818	136,625
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	4,931	2,399	9,029	2,727	7,237	8,749	3,282	6,704	4,359	1,338	2,043	52,798
4140 Congenital Abnormalities	118	36	775	43	393	505	267	491	69	96	112	2,905
4160 Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	45,967	17,286	53,019	25,308	47,996	41,308	15,579	40,226	19,220	12,264	10,344	328,517

Table 3.3 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1996

Code Diagnosis	North Serowe/				Kweneng			Maha-				Total
	Maun	East	Palapye	Bobirwa	East	Southern	Gantsi	lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi	
0328 Burns	1,186	568	2,263	1,015	2,054	1,675	539	1,586	1,065	230	319	12,500
0374 Poisoning & Bites	796	552	1,623	934	1,427	1,562	556	1,496	670	246	544	10,406
4170 Accidents & Injuries	5,399	2,855	9,601	4,499	8,162	9,027	2,214	8,030	4,330	1,982	2,348	58,447
4175 Allergic Reactions	756	497	1,469	752	1,451	1,655	443	1,232	766	309	591	9,921
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	306	69	775	111	451	316	202	295	292	134	108	3,059
Sub-total	8,443	4,541	15,731	7,311	13,545	14,235	3,954	12,639	7,123	2,901	3,910	94,333
0092 Eye Infections	2,727	1,029	4,615	1,354	3,996	2,371	968	3,426	1,920	624	663	23,693
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	128	102	288	165	246	242	50	262	263	71	54	1,871
4062 Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	1,147	874	3,332	1,211	2,683	2,025	728	2,350	1,233	423	692	16,698
7031 Trachoma	82	140	104	43	80	443	26	56	280	43	37	1,334
Sub-total	4,084	2,145	8,339	2,773	7,005	5,081	1,772	6,094	3,696	1,161	1,446	43,596
0101 Ear Infections	1,872	901	2,842	1,366	3,101	2,740	663	2,775	1,775	597	626	19,258
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	125	58	178	65	204	163	76	171	202	34	53	1,329
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	838	548	1,349	649	1,484	1,292	347	1,393	712	264	236	9,112
Sub-total	2,835	1,507	4,369	2,080	4,789	4,195	1,086	4,339	2,689	895	915	29,699
0195 Fertility Problems	61	20	89	18	70	85	59	61	324	42	87	916
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	1,500	149	1,308	563	1,311	1,382	390	1,505	1,056	257	267	9,688
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	35	12	78	17	39	101	13	73	147	18	23	556
0338 Medical Examinations	595	94	1,068	808	1,972	696	751	733	967	443	473	8,600
4020 Tumours	60	4	181	28	61	209	28	225	208	60	79	1,143
4103 Diseases of the Breast	106	66	342	96	327	272	47	253	226	49	80	1,864
Sub-total	796	176	1,669	949	2,399	1,278	839	1,284	1,548	570	655	12,163
District total	148,420	72,101	254,239	105,389	215,658	213,152	58,296	191,637	103,541	47,011	45,546	1,454,990

Table 3.3 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1996

Code Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe- Phikwe	Kweneng West	Good- Hope	Huku- ntsi	Total	All Districts
0001 Typhoid	2	—	1	5	5	1	4	—	—	—	1	19	46
0002 Diarrhoea	11,987	5,432	6,927	16,316	13,719	3,091	3,200	7,171	3,327	3,287	1,746	76,203	151,001
0004 Tuberculosis	925	604	292	3,480	2,296	1,101	711	1,851	565	589	313	12,727	23,204
0006 Whooping Cough	5	2	—	25	1	1	—	—	6	45	—	83	129
0009 Chicken Pox	1,097	356	461	1,901	1,268	364	250	585	447	254	89	7,072	13,488
0012 Measles	108	33	463	134	80	4	12	65	7	30	3	939	2,484
0015 Hepatitis	13	14	15	116	150	12	22	30	5	6	10	393	803
0016 Mumps	973	751	218	1,418	774	473	284	364	103	611	14	5,983	13,409
0021 Malaria Confirmed	5,081	2,283	3,916	658	895	9	36	183	32	4	6	13,103	19,757
5021 Malaria Unconfirmed	17,252	5,011	17,607	1,197	4,902	34	109	1,114	194	11	124	47,555	75,657
0024 Fungus	1,638	1,446	783	3,824	2,382	1,831	994	1,800	913	1,056	374	17,041	35,898
0028 Worms	758	393	343	1,024	889	615	480	343	349	459	51	5,704	11,582
0030 Scabies	857	291	157	986	1,165	377	109	1,489	88	156	31	5,706	18,135
0031 Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	140	211	73	1,888	486	189	41	732	59	92	45	3,956	5,846
0039 Rabies Exposure	61	28	64	172	70	15	18	19	16	14	12	489	1,377
0140 Pneumonia	1,716	387	506	2,555	3,376	732	559	927	220	298	117	11,393	22,316
4031 Diphtheria	—	—	—	17	25	—	—	3	—	—	—	45	151
5028 Bilharzia	6	3	20	28	8	90	17	10	—	3	—	185	363
5031 Meningitis	2	—	5	102	85	3	4	5	1	2	—	209	266
6031 Rabies	2	3	2	6	5	1	2	3	—	—	1	25	138
9030 Tetanus	1	—	—	—	32	—	—	62	—	—	—	95	105
Sub-total	42,624	17,248	31,853	35,850	52,613	8,943	6,852	16,756	6,332	8,917	2,937	208,925	396,155
0052 Malnutrition	295	210	68	161	693	111	108	217	80	535	10	2,488	3,883
4030 Other Nutritional Deficiencies	183	566	690	2,492	1,328	1,203	720	1,003	9	390	16	8,600	13,134
Sub-total	478	776	758	2,653	2,021	1,314	828	1,220	89	925	26	11,088	17,017
4040 Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	95	120	40	1,155	625	178	141	226	36	121	18	2,755	4,759
0112 Diseases of the Heart	398	882	100	1,197	990	417	273	185	70	580	66	5,158	9,329
4072 Blood Pressure Problems	9,791	5,898	1,098	27,713	10,149	12,498	6,043	4,127	2,031	9,465	1,727	90,540	194,231
4073 Diseases of the Vascular System	507	149	55	767	492	198	417	202	46	289	20	3,142	5,445
Sub-total	10,696	6,929	1,253	29,677	11,631	13,113	6,733	4,514	2,147	10,334	1,813	98,840	209,005

Table 3.3 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1996

Code Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe– Phikwe	Kweneng West	Good– Hope	Huku– ntsi	Total	All Districts
4053 Mental Disorders	883	612	187	692	496	949	186	329	415	1,799	601	7,149	17,713
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	449	305	174	1,206	1,504	1,250	225	252	366	747	153	6,631	13,492
0135 Tonsillitis	5,881	3,057	1,210	16,012	10,042	6,462	2,677	3,332	1,007	1,790	636	52,106	98,369
0144 Asthma	1,842	1,005	614	6,295	2,687	1,916	1,081	1,785	538	1,519	252	19,534	39,965
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	6,733	4,556	4,054	19,582	8,926	6,619	2,374	11,621	2,771	2,282	1,271	70,789	126,886
0270 Coughs & Colds	25,010	14,357	11,273	57,316	33,408	13,782	12,331	14,593	7,968	10,541	3,739	204,318	400,712
Sub–total	39,466	22,975	17,151	99,205	55,063	28,779	18,463	31,331	12,284	16,132	5,898	346,747	665,932
0149 Oral Health Problems	2,697	5,355	1,530	5,209	3,395	1,951	760	1,776	1,011	826	686	25,196	50,631
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	1,848	1,143	222	377	508	798	106	346	294	315	291	6,248	16,683
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	3,965	1,668	1,865	15,849	6,410	3,305	2,455	2,485	1,525	1,248	936	41,711	80,664
Sub–total	8,510	8,166	3,617	21,435	10,313	6,054	3,321	4,607	2,830	2,389	1,913	73,155	147,978
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	697	1,251	392	6,880	2,690	1,635	880	1,472	183	463	55	16,598	26,296
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	246	246	190	3,858	1,207	913	340	383	57	139	32	7,611	11,207
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	1,147	876	529	5,652	2,210	927	694	1,263	407	482	189	14,376	24,716
Sub–total	2,090	2,373	1,111	16,390	6,107	3,475	1,914	3,118	647	1,084	276	38,585	62,219
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	262	248	128	1,690	807	364	154	255	61	144	43	4,156	7,511
0211 Other Skin Conditions	12,737	6,771	5,252	25,859	15,618	7,365	4,797	10,955	4,293	4,702	1,405	99,754	216,079
0378 Abscesses	2,257	1,261	946	6,887	3,459	1,681	962	2,855	592	706	215	21,821	42,121
Sub–total	14,994	8,032	6,198	32,746	19,077	9,046	5,759	13,810	4,885	5,408	1,620	121,575	258,200
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	6,058	2,148	2,557	18,607	9,174	4,594	2,925	5,500	1,409	2,080	1,282	56,334	109,132
4140 Congenital Abnormalities	89	834	35	541	319	165	265	345	221	136	87	3,037	5,942
4160 Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	39,881	35,382	21,210	76,602	44,489	19,223	16,777	27,405	14,517	13,485	7,312	316,283	644,800

Table 3.3 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1996

Code Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe–Phikwe	Kweneng West	Good–Hope	Huku–ntsi	All Total	Districts
0328 Burns	1,254	654	572	2,442	1,470	1,223	440	826	615	530	205	10,231	22,731
0374 Poisoning & Bites	1,326	758	438	3,181	1,516	788	514	819	448	521	344	10,653	21,059
4170 Accidents & Injuries	5,787	3,878	2,556	24,740	11,839	5,983	4,389	7,723	2,075	1,649	1,164	72,783	131,230
4175 Allergic Reactions	1,425	874	377	3,877	2,881	602	458	895	253	385	218	12,245	22,166
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	247	131	137	2,814	1,272	209	163	206	120	144	80	5,523	8,582
Sub-total	10,039	6,295	4,080	37,054	18,978	8,805	5,964	10,469	3,511	4,229	2,011	111,435	205,768
0092 Eye Infections	2,374	2,348	3,005	4,451	2,383	1,550	644	1,696	1,171	783	434	20,839	44,532
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	262	177	74	634	253	106	99	275	72	87	25	2,064	3,935
4062 Other Eye Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,741	1,971	958	3,914	2,589	2,243	668	1,155	692	721	543	17,195	33,893
7031 Trachoma	120	189	50	112	129	129	10	24	123	57	16	959	2,293
Sub-total	4,497	4,685	4,087	9,111	5,354	4,028	1,421	3,150	2,058	1,648	1,018	41,057	84,653
0101 Ear Infections	2,385	1,719	1,177	5,210	3,703	9,610	804	2,163	890	660	393	28,714	47,972
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	170	67	39	408	374	117	81	184	50	52	35	1,577	2,906
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,010	707	409	2,625	1,520	1,752	517	852	416	418	145	10,371	19,483
Sub-total	3,565	2,493	1,625	8,243	5,597	11,479	1,402	3,199	1,356	1,130	573	40,662	70,361
0195 Fertility Problems	68	71	37	1,196	512	297	99	501	6	53	5	2,845	3,761
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	607	929	477	4,102	1,992	1,501	506	747	201	291	97	11,450	21,138
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	27	42	8	171	89	44	30	143	20	46	9	629	1,185
0338 Medical Examinations	600	554	210	3,466	1,378	823	761	5,699	8	185	2	13,686	22,286
4020 Tumours	75	111	105	787	585	125	94	217	18	179	16	2,312	3,455
4103 Diseases of the Breast	120	91	80	1,014	281	155	107	123	48	67	32	2,118	3,982
Sub-total	822	798	403	5,438	2,333	1,147	992	6,182	94	477	59	18,745	30,908
District total	186,173	121,419	96,981	403,593	229,005	124,704	74,927	133,916	53,465	69,529	27,742	1,521,454	1,976,444

Table 3.4 **Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility – 1996**

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Natal Care	New	Repeat		
Maun	Maun Hospital	25,554	94	4,227	129	148	768	5,087	4,345
	Clinics	50,717	529	27,158	495	638	3,204	11,356	10,854
	Health Post	72,149	607	45,670	289	761	2,451	7,732	8,294
	Total Maun	148,420	1,230	77,055	913	1,547	6,423	24,175	23,493
North East	Clinics	30,556	210	18,287	390	292	1,621	7,401	3,863
	Health Posts	41,545	498	52,670	141	446	1,699	6,586	8,031
	Total North East	72,101	708	70,957	531	738	3,320	13,987	11,894
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	21,889	188	7,540	435	320	2,555	5,076	4,178
	Palapye Primary Hospital	38,445	343	14,927	585	424	3,623	7,779	8,296
	Clinics	121,130	1,386	100,855	938	1,523	7,768	25,708	36,809
	Health Posts	72,775	1,025	73,250	253	873	3,383	10,301	18,400
	Total Serowe/Palapye	254,239	2,942	196,572	2,211	3,140	17,329	48,864	67,683
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	32,396	1,358	11,523	298	390	2,354	9,460	5,918
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	19,360	206	6,191	359	259	1,809	5,082	5,759
	Clinics	37,093	476	41,655	364	481	2,452	9,432	9,733
	Health Posts	22,849	350	22,168	10	275	625	3,267	4,896
	Total Bobirwa	111,698	2,390	81,537	1,031	1,405	7,240	27,241	26,306
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone Hospital	10,855	199	3,217	131	198	1,282	3,278	1,764
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	15,148	128	5,458	303	359	2,900	3,303	6,439
	Clinics	127,522	1,275	106,632	1,385	2,780	13,879	32,641	38,571
	Health Posts	56,157	800	62,560	229	202	669	4,692	8,823
	Total Kweneng East	209,682	2,402	177,867	2,048	3,539	18,730	43,914	55,597
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	26,565	114	4,168	135	248	1,489	5,164	4,103
	Clinics	139,532	1,698	128,774	1,362	2,437	12,043	24,652	30,138
	Health Posts	47,055	793	53,419	447	554	1,762	3,829	5,797
	Total Southern	213,152	2,605	186,361	1,944	3,239	15,294	33,645	40,038

Table 3.4 cont'd Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility – 1996

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Natal Care	New	Repeat		
Gantsi	Gantsi Primary Hospital	12,901	42	1,204	63	105	426	2,068	1,521
	Clinics	24,950	471	12,575	572	376	1,701	4,223	3,960
	Health Posts	20,445	363	1,569	75	161	200	1,512	1,974
	Total Gantsi	58,296	876	25,348	710	642	2,327	7,803	7,455
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	32,064	140	5,124	298	318	2,780	8,024	8,386
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	9,293	115	8,113	245	180	1,542	3,182	4,117
	Clinics	96,134	1,275	85,929	1,005	1,251	7,165	23,107	20,585
	Health Posts	54,146	1,144	59,877	250	574	1,908	8,075	11,471
	Total Mahalapye	191,637	2,674	169,043	1,798	2,323	13,395	42,388	44,559
Kgatleng	Deborah Retief Memorial Hospital	27,516	200	4,877	172	162	1,091	3,517	2,427
	Clinics	52,805	814	52,083	822	831	5,377	12,741	19,961
	Health Posts	23,220	320	26,658	201	261	1,528	2,315	5,623
	Total Katleng	103,541	1,334	83,618	1,195	1,254	7,996	18,573	28,011
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	16,072	42	119	123	210	1,126	3,446	4,037
	Clinics	10,347	60	5,341	58	106	508	1,035	1,663
	Health Posts	20,592	252	14,889	14	68	190	1,819	2,567
	Total Chobe	47,011	354	20,349	195	384	1,824	6,300	8,267
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Primary Hospital	18,164	211	7,227	117	274	1,536	3,922	2,673
	Clinics	14,018	254	1,079	141	250	1,020	2,860	1,699
	Health Posts	13,364	379	14,822	40	166	495	1,615	2,102
	Total Kgalagadi	45,546	844	33,128	298	690	3,051	8,397	6,474
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	23,732	500	12,448	391	347	2,443	4,607	3,088
	Clinics	108,064	1,056	69,190	642	1,053	5,723	20,065	17,594
	Health Posts	54,377	1,106	56,530	79	565	1,040	7,817	11,387
	Total Tutume	186,173	2,662	138,168	1,112	1,965	9,206	32,489	32,069

Table 3.4 cont'd Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility – 1996

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Natal Care	New	Repeat		
Boteti	De Beers Mine Hospital	23,061	—	—	—	—	—	1,718	2,167
	Rakops Primary Hospital	14,644	204	7,741	103	155	1,126	1,212	2,118
	Lethakane Primary Hospital	21,292	280	11,293	141	352	2,048	5,001	8,595
	Clinics	23,156	456	20,328	320	465	2,818	3,272	3,464
	Health Posts	39,266	402	29,563	62	267	793	2,898	3,484
	Total Boteti	121,419	1,342	68,925	626	1,239	6,785	14,101	19,828
Gomare	Gomare Primary Hospital	18,951	75	6,167	155	188	974	3,344	4,263
	Clinics	46,020	367	28,500	353	619	2,016	6,127	6,219
	Health Posts	32,010	324	22,871	64	417	740	2,307	3,459
	Total Gomare	96,981	766	57,538	572	1,224	3,730	11,778	13,941
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	44,190	196	759	283	124	3,861	33	—
	Clinics	359,403	2,384	118,276	2,159	5,498	27,570	77,508	67,489
	Total Gaborone	403,593	2,580	119,035	2,442	5,622	31,431	77,541	67,489
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	35,674	2	—	11	8	37	317	462
	Clinics	178,086	1,401	69,450	1,751	2,966	18,181	43,206	50,950
	Health Posts	15,245	165	9,944	52	211	865	2,072	4,557
	Total Francistown	229,005	1,568	79,394	1,814	3,185	19,083	45,595	55,969
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	45,043	826	6,916	498	464	4,607	1,650	2,977
	Clinics	59,612	488	34,400	450	654	3,199	9,242	20,917
	Health Posts	20,049	182	12,632	15	19	76	2,786	4,705
	Total South East	124,704	1,496	53,948	963	1,137	7,882	13,678	28,599
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	19,231	167	3,435	157	147	1,290	2,173	1,271
	Clinics	55,696	441	24,360	366	930	5,109	10,220	12,885
	Total Lobatse	74,927	608	27,795	523	1,077	6,399	12,393	14,156

Table 3.4 cont'd Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility – 1996

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Natal Care	New	Repeat		
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	35,945	26	478	–	22	81	1,511	2,152
	Selibe Phikwe Govnt Hospital	19,534	138	5,354	188	322	1,844	8,699	10,370
	Clinics	78,104	816	57,030	760	1,867	10,266	24,686	21,525
	Total Selibe Phikwe	133,583	980	62,862	948	2,211	12,191	34,896	34,047
Kweneng west	Clinics	34,600	545	37,621	186	539	2,016	6,141	7,331
	Health Posts	18,865	329	19,715	15	301	750	2,412	3,393
	Total Kweneng west	53,465	874	57,336	201	840	2,766	8,553	10,724
GoodHope	GoodHope Primary Hospital	14,354	114	4,102	203	171	1,396	2,536	1,393
	Clinics	37,092	423	41,030	392	503	2,115	4,389	4,403
	Health Posts	18,083	411	32,033	151	387	845	1,169	1,964
	Total Goodhope	69,529	948	77,165	746	1,061	4,356	8,094	7,760
Hukuntsi	Clinics	16,675	92	8,390	145	296	1,267	4,540	2,810
	Health Posts	11,067	210	9,388	41	155	517	1,023	1,895
	Total Hukuntsi	27,742	302	17,778	186	451	1,784	5,563	4,705
All Districts	All Hospitals	367,121	2,290	46,095	2,437	2,481	21,685	46,247	44,602
	All Primary Hospitals	254,752	3,618	96,513	3,086	3,414	23,303	54,942	58,217
	All Clinics	1,701,312	16,917	1,098,943	15,056	26,355	137,018	364,552	393,423
	All Health Posts	653,259	9,660	640,228	2,428	6,678	20,536	74,227	112,822
	Grand Total	2,976,444	32,485	1,881,779	23,007	38,928	202,542	539,968	609,064

Table 3.5 Number of STD attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group					Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+	
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	34	83	736	46,375	2,226	49,454
0185	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	56	127	995	56,338	2,216	59,732
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	8	36	231	16,942	686	17,903
		F	17	30	163	11,988	417	12,615
0183	Lower abdominal pains (PID)	F	9	8	415	26,748	1,874	29,054
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	2	2	39	3,153	149	3,345
		F	2	1	18	1,924	105	2,050
0019	Other STD (warts, pubic lice, etc)	M	4	2	46	4,485	270	4,807
		F	2	10	35	3,373	206	3,626
0339	STD contacts	M	3	1	115	9,902	721	10,742
		F	4	3	79	7,422	507	8,015
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	22	6	83	2,687	315	3,113
		F	8	11	70	3,556	153	3,798
Grand Total			171	320	3,025	194,893	9,845	208,254

Table 3.6 Number of STD attendances by district, diagnosis and sex – 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	North		Serowe/		Kweneng		Maha-		Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi	Sub Total
			Maun	East	Palapye	Bobirwa	East	Southern	Gantsi	lapye				
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	2,412	601	3,245	1,686	3,119	2,071	1,120	2,153	1,143	731	701	18,982
0185	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	2,393	736	4,867	1,885	4,118	3,277	1,056	3,369	1,897	473	585	24,656
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	1,051	266	1,281	754	1,507	984	343	1,025	567	355	222	8,355
		F	421	228	970	513	972	860	176	631	443	229	99	5,542
0183	Lower abdominal pains (PID)	F	1,258	777	2,314	958	3,148	1,920	631	1,694	937	497	268	14,402
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	152	45	214	147	242	182	58	208	144	45	31	1,468
		F	57	45	137	62	140	131	17	123	87	28	17	844
0019	Other STD contacts (warts, pubic lice, etc)	M	220	58	326	213	579	208	84	189	211	72	109	2,269
		F	149	37	282	142	432	186	50	173	166	77	59	1,753
0339	STD contacts	M	474	156	866	377	1,749	745	225	532	452	143	158	5,877
		F	298	118	723	254	930	550	197	434	299	114	156	4,073
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	111	44	134	151	863	200	6	140	182	24	47	1,902
		F	85	33	210	203	516	284	14	175	162	24	46	1,752
District Total			9,081	3,144	15,569	7,345	18,315	11,598	3,977	10,846	6,690	2,812	2,498	91,875

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gabo- rone	Franci- stown	South- East	Lobatse	Selibi- Phikwe	Kweneng West	Good- Hope	Hukuntsi	Sub- Total	All District
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	2,177	1,600	1,251	8,935	3,835	1,008	1,098	2,407	923	592	430	24,256	43,238
0185	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	2,752	1,975	1,131	13,277	3,643	1,724	1,808	3,260	1,209	808	508	32,095	56,751
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	819	430	495	4,009	1,915	463	476	1,967	230	231	161	11,196	19,551
		F	744	307	352	3,299	1,323	332	309	1,184	128	183	140	8,301	13,843
0183	Lower abdominal pains (PID)	F	2,055	610	833	5,648	3,695	1,412	563	1,329	740	572	357	17,814	32,216
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	181	87	69	832	497	76	86	259	48	35	27	2,197	3,665
		F	158	56	46	549	313	47	48	145	15	22	19	1,418	2,262
0019	Other STD contacts (warts, pubic lice, etc)	M	119	126	86	1,297	444	110	150	381	57	66	76	2,912	5,181
		F	157	74	70	1,014	311	87	116	219	24	59	58	2,189	3,942
0339	STD contacts	M	461	369	334	1,901	940	444	352	633	199	224	128	5,985	11,862
		F	534	272	354	1,514	678	245	205	578	136	156	135	4,807	8,880
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	72	73	29	585	331	68	62	119	24	40	17	1,420	3,322
		F	150	73	40	760	239	107	77	194	41	79	29	1,789	3,541
District Total			10,379	6,052	5,090	43,620	18,164	6,123	5,350	12,675	3,774	3,067	2,085	116,379	208,254

Table 3.7 **Family planning by type, district and facility – 1996**

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Maun	Maun Hospital	87	456	32	151	56	341	324	1,113	5	—	504	2,061
	Clinics	500	4,331	36	42	167	697	485	5,213	2	84	1,190	10,367
	Health Posts	816	6,709	15	28	208	1,027	540	9,731	12	4	1,591	17,499
	Total Maun	1,403	11,496	83	221	431	2,065	1,349	16,057	19	88	3,285	29,927
North East	Clinics	271	1,049	25	43	106	477	1,483	7,383	—	—	1,885	8,952
	Health Posts	450	2,696	1	8	105	949	530	4,468	—	4	1,086	8,125
	Total North East	721	3,745	26	51	211	1,426	2,013	11,851	—	4	2,971	17,077
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	160	1,068	43	152	77	365	198	2,322	—	—	478	3,907
	Palapye Primary Hospital	152	848	36	146	114	613	—	5,592	6	—	308	7,199
	Clinics	1,039	5,649	124	289	401	3,525	1,060	13,728	5	114	2,629	23,305
	Health Posts	744	4,430	19	63	274	1,963	560	7,840	36	122	1,633	14,418
	Total Serowe/Palapye	2,095	11,995	222	650	866	6,466	1,818	29,482	47	236	5,048	48,829
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	144	576	27	40	76	257	742	1,423	—	—	989	2,296
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	36	468	5	29	19	231	381	886	—	—	441	1,614
	Clinics	263	1,971	27	36	153	840	707	9,562	9	67	1,159	12,476
	Health Posts	226	1,158	1	—	94	420	575	2,134	—	2	896	3,714
	Total Bobirwa	669	4,173	60	105	342	1,748	2,405	14,005	9	69	3,485	20,100
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone Hospital	98	229	47	67	65	218	256	874	26	4	492	1,392
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	187	723	73	129	92	411	86	1,503	—	—	438	2,766
	Clinics	1,648	10,519	159	483	632	3,742	2,714	19,177	19	—	5,172	33,921
	Health Posts	381	3,634	13	76	223	1,327	507	6,761	7	112	1,131	11,910
	Total Kweneng East	2,314	15,105	292	755	1,012	5,698	3,563	28,315	52	116	7,233	49,989
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	2	99	1	—	11	35	9	103	—	—	23	237
	Clinics	1,010	7,241	139	368	609	3,791	1,712	13,778	—	—	3,470	25,178
	Health Posts	533	4,277	5	14	182	1,342	933	4,496	—	—	1,653	10,129
	Total Southern	1,545	11,617	145	382	802	5,168	2,654	18,377	—	—	5,146	35,544

Table 3.7 cont'd Family planning by type, district and facility – 1996

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Gantsi	Gantsi Primary Hospital	74	335	6	11	30	183	33	164	–	–	143	693
	Clinics	219	1,727	13	35	182	1,050	1,252	4,931	–	–	1,666	7,743
	Health Posts	158	801	1	4	127	512	200	1,509	–	–	486	2,826
	Total Gantsi	451	2,863	20	50	339	1,745	1,485	6,604	–	–	2,295	11,262
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	54	774	18	251	37	585	22	2,689	–	–	131	4,299
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	108	479	9	16	12	378	254	1,886	2	–	385	2,759
	Clinics	823	5,426	147	264	339	2,153	2,389	23,483	–	–	3,698	31,326
	Health Posts	563	3,525	20	54	286	1,469	488	10,089	–	–	1,357	15,137
	Total Mahalapye	1,548	10,204	194	585	674	4,585	3,153	38,147	2	–	5,571	53,521
Kgatleng	Deborah Retief Memorial Hospital	73	262	31	37	44	311	38	57	–	–	186	667
	Clinics	597	4,657	56	107	359	1,940	202	7,591	–	–	1,214	14,295
	Health Posts	312	1,967	12	21	180	788	196	4,501	–	–	700	7,277
	Total Katleng	982	6,886	99	165	583	3,039	436	12,149	–	–	2,100	22,239
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	64	459	8	23	24	182	15	667	1	–	112	1,331
	Clinics	70	497	6	2	25	131	358	1,288	–	–	459	1,918
	Health Posts	321	1,234	5	9	74	337	652	2,123	–	–	1,052	3,703
	Total Chobe	455	2,190	19	34	123	650	1,025	4,078	1	–	1,623	6,952
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Primary Hospital	85	373	18	17	63	353	6	1,386	–	–	172	2,129
	Clinics	93	500	7	13	120	537	98	1,457	–	–	318	2,507
	Health Posts	124	680	4	5	59	558	107	1,885	–	–	294	3,128
	Total Kgalagadi	302	1,553	29	35	242	1,448	211	4,728	–	–	784	7,764
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	141	706	19	58	43	460	3	2,252	–	–	206	3,476
	Clinics	935	4,110	58	243	206	924	2,499	12,034	–	–	3,698	17,311
	Health Posts	613	3,063	2	28	186	820	1,018	6,054	25	54	1,844	10,019
	Total Tutume	1,689	7,879	79	329	435	2,204	3,520	20,340	25	54	5,748	30,806

Table 3.7 cont'd Family planning by type, district and facility – 1996

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Boteti	De Beers Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Rakops Primary Hospital	46	578	17	33	18	140	16	13	—	—	97	764
	Letlhakane Primary Hospital	153	1,296	52	194	69	351	346	1,143	—	—	620	2,984
	Clinics	350	2,453	39	77	96	521	240	3,665	—	—	725	6,716
	Health Posts	256	1,776	1	19	80	448	142	2,245	—	27	479	4,515
	Total Boteti	805	6,103	109	323	263	1,460	744	7,066	—	27	1,921	14,979
Gomare	Gomare Primary Hospital	188	1,538	3	7	63	285	144	989	—	—	398	2,819
	Clinics	533	2,197	9	20	120	880	639	3,459	18	88	1,319	6,644
	Health Posts	279	1,754	—	1	117	501	929	2,498	—	—	1,325	4,754
	Total Gomare	1,000	5,489	12	28	300	1,666	1,712	6,946	18	88	3,042	14,217
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	80	479	70	166	54	124	—	651	198	434	402	1,854
	Clinics	1,542	18,893	393	1,940	488	4,694	6,253	39,221	91	533	8,767	65,281
	Total Gaborone	1,622	19,372	463	2,106	542	4,818	6,253	39,872	289	967	9,169	67,135
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	7	37	1	5	5	13	20	1	—	—	33	56
	Clinics	1,368	8,358	248	820	557	2,295	1,767	21,483	—	—	3,940	32,956
	Health Posts	170	1,937	12	25	44	291	430	4,873	—	—	656	7,126
	Total Francistown	1,545	10,332	261	850	606	2,599	2,217	26,357	—	—	4,629	40,138
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	95	718	49	195	42	468	31	222	—	—	217	1,603
	Clinics	340	2,917	52	123	173	1,072	1,356	5,416	—	—	1,921	9,528
	Health Posts	197	2,664	—	—	73	348	482	3,637	—	—	752	6,649
	Total South East	632	6,299	101	318	288	1,888	1,869	9,275	—	—	2,890	17,780
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	34	419	6	98	32	399	2	1,059	—	—	74	1,975
	Clinics	566	4,117	36	153	138	1,238	6,821	12,720	—	—	7,561	18,228
	Total Lobatse	600	4,536	42	251	170	1,637	6,823	13,779	—	—	7,635	20,203

Table 3.7 cont'd Family planning by type, district and facility – 1996

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	71	14	10	1	39	13	1,051	546	4	1	1,175	575
	Selibe Phikwe Govnt Hospital	152	1,354	46	87	62	537	370	1,229	—	—	630	3,207
	Clinics	1,248	8,641	155	428	397	1,845	2,232	31,765	—	—	4,032	42,679
Kweneng west	Total Selibe Phikwe	1,471	10,009	211	516	498	2,395	3,653	33,540	4	1	5,837	46,461
	Clinics	391	2,358	28	59	167	929	1,617	10,862	39	49	2,242	14,257
	Health Posts	245	2,045	6	22	73	525	223	2,492	—	43	547	5,127
	Total Kweneng West	636	4,403	34	81	240	1,454	1,840	13,354	39	92	2,789	19,384
GoodHope	GoodHope Primary Hospital	77	325	10	21	71	309	68	752	—	—	226	1,407
	Clinics	322	2,248	19	69	199	1,675	415	3,864	2	8	957	7,864
	Health Posts	224	1,726	2	16	136	706	507	2,541	—	5	869	4,994
	Total GoodHope	623	4,299	31	106	406	2,690	990	7,157	2	13	2,052	14,265
Hunkutsi	Clinics	164	1,169	23	76	68	247	220	1,211	—	23	475	2,726
	Health Posts	58	605	—	4	25	190	85	1,015	—	—	168	1,814
	Total Hukunsti	222	1,774	23	80	93	437	305	2,226	—	23	643	4,540
All Districts	All Hospitals	825	5,014	316	1,146	486	3,054	1,966	10,304	234	439	3,827	19,957
	All Primary Hospitals	1,455	8,704	283	724	694	4,153	2,094	18,656	9	—	4,535	32,237
	All Clinics	14,284	100,901	1,810	5,694	5,645	35,019	36,427	253,220	185	966	58,351	395,800
	All Health Posts	6,684	46,741	120	399	2,547	14,534	9,131	81,230	80	373	18,562	143,277
	Grand Total	23,248	161,360	2,529	7,963	9,372	56,760	49,618	363,410	508	1,778	85,275	591,271

Table 3.8 First ante natal visits by age group and district – 1996

Districts	Age Group						Total
	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	
Maun	17	367	729	355	70	9	1,547
North East	6	145	348	197	36	6	738
Serowe/Palapye	26	718	1,474	725	178	19	3,140
Bobirwa	19	319	610	379	56	7	1,390
Kweneng East	22	668	1,789	843	194	23	3,539
Southern	19	735	1,551	784	140	10	3,239
Gantsi	6	154	300	164	18	0	642
Mahalapye	10	533	1,038	606	123	13	2,323
Kgatleng	16	287	602	279	65	5	1,254
Chobe	4	70	212	88	8	2	384
Kgalagadi	9	161	354	150	15	1	690
Tutume	21	388	876	538	126	16	1,965
Boteti	13	298	585	296	43	4	1,239
Gomare	30	266	579	286	53	10	1,224
Gaborone	53	955	3,254	1,122	224	14	5,622
Francistown	27	604	1,741	718	92	3	3,185
South East	4	208	622	269	30	4	1,137
Lobatse	10	237	540	257	30	3	1,077
Selibe Phikwe	15	416	1,289	438	61	7	2,226
Kweneng West	6	161	391	236	42	4	840
GoodHope	12	310	438	258	34	9	1,061
Hukuntsi	4	31	276	94	44	2	451
Total	349	8,031	19,598	9,082	1,682	171	38,913

Table 3.9

Ante natal attendances by age group and facility – 1996

Facility	First Visits							Repeat Visits						
	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	Total	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	Total
Hospitals														
Maun	8	45	74	12	8	1	148	2	145	381	212	24	4	768
Sekgoma	—	66	156	84	12	2	320	—	409	1,290	669	181	6	2,555
Scottish Livingstone	—	46	106	38	8	—	198	—	178	707	359	38	—	1,282
Jwaneng	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S D A Kanye	1	49	109	79	9	1	248	8	313	684	399	78	7	1,489
Mahalapye	1	67	152	85	12	1	318	3	553	1,451	654	116	3	2,780
Deborah Reftief Memorial	—	30	81	40	11	—	162	3	147	553	334	47	7	1,091
De Beers Mine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Princess Marina	1	10	70	40	3	—	124	28	295	2,078	1,272	158	30	3,861
Nyangabwe	—	—	7	1	—	—	8	—	2	17	14	3	1	37
Bamalete Lutheran	—	67	261	122	13	1	464	1	499	2,418	1,520	140	29	4,607
Athlone	—	19	83	39	6	—	147	1	167	699	374	46	3	1,290
BCL Mine Hosp	—	1	8	11	—	2	22	—	1	26	54	—	—	81
Selibe Phikwe	2	48	213	55	4	—	322	26	202	1,121	448	47	—	1,844
Total	13	448	1,320	606	86	8	2,481	72	2,911	11,425	6,309	878	90	21,685
Primary Hospitals														
Palapye	1	83	227	90	21	2	424	5	671	1,969	781	184	13	3,623
Bobonong	3	88	200	90	9	—	390	14	439	1,235	598	63	5	2,354
Mmadinare	1	61	116	71	9	1	259	1	354	937	408	105	4	1,809
Thamaga	6	69	181	79	23	1	359	29	403	1,473	732	237	26	2,900
GoodHope	1	37	82	41	8	2	171	2	224	760	353	53	4	1,396
Gantsi	—	23	44	36	2	—	105	—	62	212	137	14	1	426
Sefhare	—	38	74	52	12	4	180	—	327	690	447	73	5	1,542
Kasane	4	36	132	34	4	—	210	15	186	702	209	13	1	1,126
Tsabong	—	57	151	62	4	—	274	7	270	904	322	31	2	1,536
Tutume	—	66	163	98	19	1	347	—	393	1,247	677	125	1	2,443
Rakops	—	39	74	35	6	1	155	1	204	614	279	27	1	1,126
Letlhakane	3	93	171	79	6	—	352	17	496	950	530	52	3	2,048
Gomare	—	42	95	43	7	1	188	—	229	477	252	15	1	974
Total	19	732	1,710	810	130	13	3,414	91	4,258	12,170	5,725	992	67	23,303
All clinics	238	5,288	13,336	5,878	1,067	89	25,896	663	21,631	72,866	33,828	4,557	244	133,789
All health posts	79	1,563	3,232	1,788	399	61	7,122	219	4,467	11,428	6,423	1,138	90	23,765
All facilities	349	8,031	19,598	9,082	1,682	171	38,913	1,045	33,267	107,889	52,285	7,565	491	202,542

Table 3.10

Notifiable diseases by type and district - 1996

District	Malaria				Measles				Minin - gitis				Rabies				Viral Hepatitis				Whooping Cough				Diarrhoea				Pneu- monia				Total Reports		
	confirmed		unconfirmed														<5 yrs		5+ yrs										Expected	Received	%				
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	EXP	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D									
Maun	1,540	-	6,830	-	52	-	-	-	56	-	14	-	1	-	4,388	-	3,692	-	69	-	1,248		1,214												
North East	144	-	1,157	1	26	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	1,920	2	1,579	-	253	-	1,612		1,611												
Serowe	1,536	13	6,990	16	94	-	-	-	148	-	23	-	1	-	5,730	1	3,858	2	1,209	9	2,028		1,958												
Bobirwa	840	8	3,525	-	10	-	-	-	146	-	8	-	-	-	2,260	-	1,809	-	493	-	988		956												
Kweneng East	32	-	107	-	50	-	2	-	7	-	19	-	1	-	1,820	-	1,051	1	160	1	1,612		1,290												
Southern	28	-	28	-	23	-	1	-	239	-	21	-	7	-	4,358	1	2,164	1	558	1	1,664		1,572												
Gantsi	157	1	2,859	-	3	-	-	-	7	-	8	-	3	-	1,865	-	1,496	-	220	-	988		959												
Mahalapye	164	1	508	-	22	-	-	-	166	-	7	-	3	-	4,145	1	2,494	-	338	-	1,976		1,935												
Kgatleng	10	-	72	-	32	-	4	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	1,860	6	1,123	4	109	1	1,404		1,383												
Kasane	4,609	16	8,890	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	1,126	-	853	-	177	-	624		622												
Kgalagadi	44	2	143	-	28	-	2	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	2,103	-	1,550	-	278	1	1,352		1,324												
Tutume	6,940	7	21,157	11	73	-	-	-	42	-	1	-	-	-	5,851	2	4,340	-	969	-	1,768		1,493												
Boteti	3,191	17	4,501	-	23	-	1	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	2,608	1	1,537	-	51	-	936		876												
Gumare	3,745	7	15,004	6	437	2	2	-	70	-	7	-	-	-	3,713	2	2,369	-	342	-	780		747												
Gaborone	138	5	584	-	64	1	6	1	80	-	18	1	16	-	5,467	6	4,631	2	554	-	936		913												
Francistown	2,007	40	4,853	1	136	3	-	-	86	-	99	2	5	-	5,810	3	5,295	-	1,687	-	1,352		1,317												
South East	3	-	17	-	2	-	-	-	10	-	6	-	-	-	1,594	-	940	2	201	4	728		728												
Lobatse	47	-	80	-	6	-	1	-	9	-	13	-	-	-	833	-	579	-	366	-	364		352												
Selibe Phikwe	288	7	729	-	30	-	7	-	18	-	23	-	-	-	2,644	-	2,056	1	648	2	572		567												
Kweneng West	34	-	151	-	3	-	-	-	15	-	2	-	-	-	853	4	280	1	107	-	936		919												
Goodhope	-	-	7	-	21	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	934	-	429	-	190	-	988		975												
All districts	25,497	124	78,185	36	1,118	6	26	1	1,152	-	285	3	37	-	60,948	29	43,696	14	8,789	19	23,868		22,736												

Table 3.11 Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	age group						N/s	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
190	Malignant Neoplasm of Eye									
190.3	Conjunctiva	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
190.5	Tumors Retinoblastoma	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	5
		F	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	7
216.1	Lid Tumor	M	-	-	2	11	2	1	-	16
		F	-	-	4	13	3	4	1	25
	Sub-total	M	2	-	2	13	3	2	1	23
		F	-	5	7	14	3	4	1	34
224	Benign Neoplasm of eye									
224.0	Eyeball,except Conjunctiva,Cornea,Retina and Choroid	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
224.3	Nevus/Papilloma/Dermoid	M	1	6	18	125	19	2	11	182
		F	1	5	18	184	13	6	9	236
	Sub-total	M	1	6	18	126	19	2	11	183
		F	1	5	18	184	13	6	9	236
360	Disorders of the eye									
360.0	Endophthalmitis/Abcess	M	1	4	1	13	29	28	14	90
		F	3	1	3	2	15	7	4	35
360.1	Ophthalmia Nodosa	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
360.4	Phthisis/Absolute Glaucoma	M	-	2	8	36	55	92	27	220
		F	-	1	3	22	53	123	28	230
	Sub-total	M	1	6	9	49	85	120	41	311
		F	3	2	6	24	68	130	32	265
361	Retina detachments and defects									
361.0	Retinal Detachment	M	4	4	6	19	-	3	6	42
		F	2	5	10	27	2	3	2	51
362	Other retina disorders									
362.0	Retinopathy	M	-	-	5	63	27	15	10	120
		F	2	2	5	45	61	27	13	155
362.2	Other Proliferative Retinopathy	F	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3
362.3	Retinal Vascular Diseases	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
362.5	Macula Degeneration (Cyst/Hole/Puckering)	M	-	3	7	41	15	11	8	85
		F	2	4	11	60	24	17	10	128

Table 3.11 cont'd **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	age group						N/s	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
362.7	Retinitis Pigmentosa	M	-	-	2	7	4	3	4	20
		F	-	-	2	14	3	1	1	21
362.8	Anomaly (Retina)	M	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
	Sub-total	M	-	3	14	118	46	29	22	232
		F	4	6	18	122	90	46	25	311
363	Chorioretinal inflammations, scars & other disorders of choroid									
363.0	Chorioretinitis	M	-	-	1	9	2	4	2	18
		F	-	-	-	7	1	4	1	13
363.1	Syphilis/Chorioretinal Scars	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3
363.3	Trauma	M	2	7	38	139	23	6	10	225
		F	-	8	19	73	13	1	9	123
363.6	Choroidal Haemorrhage	M	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	5
		F	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
	Sub-total	M	2	7	40	153	25	10	13	250
		F	-	8	20	83	15	6	10	142
364	Disorders of the iris & ciliary body									
364.0	Iritis/Iridocyclitis/Uveitis	M	-	7	37	350	95	61	68	618
		F	-	6	31	254	47	29	43	410
364.1	Chronic Iridocyclitis	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
364.4	Hypaema of the Iris	M	1	0	17	30	1	1	1	51
		F	1	2	2	10	1	3	-	19
	Sub-total	M	1	7	54	381	97	62	69	671
		F	1	8	33	264	48	32	43	429
365	Glaucoma									
365.0	Narrow Angle/Glaucoma/Ocular Hypertension	M	1	1	-	9	4	9	4	28
		F	-	-	1	12	8	8	7	36
365.1	Open Angle Glaucoma	M	2	5	13	173	535	628	315	1,671
		F	3	1	11	141	411	506	262	1,335
365.2	Primary Angle -Closure Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4
		F	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	10
365.5	Hypermaturation Cataract	M	-	1	1	7	11	30	40	90
		F	-	-	1	8	10	20	49	88

Table 3.11 cont'd

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	age group						N/s	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
365.6	Traumatic Glaucoma	M	-	1	3	3	5	10	11	33
		F	-	-	1	4	4	3	8	20
365.9	Inflammatory Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	5
		F	-	-	-	-	1	7	2	10
	Sub-total	M	3	8	17	194	556	680	373	1,831
		F	3	1	14	167	435	547	332	1,499
366	Cataract									
366.0	Infantile, Juvenile & Presenile Cataract	M	-	-	2	11	93	353	52	511
		F	-	-	7	14	119	432	64	636
366.1	Senile Cataract	M	2	8	15	69	226	841	361	1,522
		F	-	4	19	85	370	1,080	442	2,000
366.2	Traumatic Cataract	M	2	3	51	113	27	22	20	238
		F	-	5	20	33	9	15	14	96
366.3	Cataract Secondary to Ocular Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
366.4	Metabolic Cataract	M	-	1	1	4	3	9	8	26
		F	-	-	1	3	5	10	17	36
366.5	After-cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
	Sub-total	M	4	12	69	197	349	385	81	2,299
		F	-	9	47	135	505	459	96	2,773
367	Disorders of refraction & accommodation									
367.0	Hypermetropia	M	-	-	4	4	2	3	-	13
		F	-	-	1	11	8	1	-	21
367.1	Myopia	M	1	3	117	757	142	48	101	1,169
		F	-	1	173	1,347	219	57	158	1,955
367.2	Astigmatism	M	-	2	1	9	2	-	-	14
		F	-	-	2	7	-	-	3	12
367.3	Anisometropia & Aniseikonia	M	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	7
		F	-	-	-	7	-	-	2	9
367.4	Presbyopia	M	-	1	1	103	286	52	68	511
		F	-	1	6	310	538	61	104	1,020
367.5	Disorders of Accommodation	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
367.8	Trabeculectomy	M	-	-	-	52	-	-	3	55
		F	-	-	-	122	2	1	8	133
	Sub-total	M	1	6	-	929	434	104	173	1,647
		F	-	2	-	1,806	767	120	275	2,970

Table 3.11 cont'd

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	age group					N/s	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64		
368	Visual Disturbances								
368.0	Amblyopia & Astigmatism	M	2	2	9	25	3	-	43
		F	3	2	7	18	7	1	44
368.1	Photophobia & Asthenopia	M	1	1	8	65	5	2	88
		F	-	1	10	149	4	1	177
368.2	Diplopia	M	-	-	1	6	3	-	12
		F	-	-	2	5	1	1	10
368.4	Visual Field Defects	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
368.5	Colour Vision Deficiencies	M	-	-	-	45	4	-	50
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
368.6	Night Blindness	M	-	1	1	8	1	-	13
		F	-	1	2	1	1	-	6
368.8	Other Visual Disturbances	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Sub-total	M	3	5	19	150	16	3	209
		F	3	5	21	176	13	3	241
369	Blindness & Low Vision								
369.0	Blindness, Both Eyes & Migraine	M	9	3	24	156	43	44	290
		F	2	2	25	230	59	56	389
369.2	Low Vision, Both Eyes	M	-	1	1	6	-	-	8
		F	-	-	4	4	4	1	13
369.3	Unqualified Visual Loss, Both Eyes	M	-	-	-	2	1	1	4
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
369.6	Blindness, One Eye	M	-	3	8	16	7	14	53
		F	-	1	1	9	-	8	19
	Sub-total	M	9	7	33	180	51	59	355
		F	2	3	30	244	63	66	423
370	Keratitis								
370.0	Corneal Ulcer, Laceration & Perforation	M	6	46	107	351	96	51	737
		F	5	25	62	191	37	26	379
370.1	Dendritic keratitis	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
370.2	Keratitis	M	-	4	11	39	17	15	95
		F	-	-	4	46	4	5	62
370.3	Exposure	M	-	-	-	11	5	7	23
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
370.4	Interstitial	M	-	-	-	9	1	-	13
		F	-	1	3	19	1	-	24

Table 3.11 cont'd

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	age group						N/s	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
370.5	Corneal Abscess	M	-	2	21	46	14	17	13	113
		F	1	-	16	51	12	13	6	99
370.6	Herptic	M	-	2	-	9	2	1	1	15
		F	-	-	2	7	3	1	2	15
370.8	Other Forms of Keratitis	M	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3
	Sub-total	M	6	55	141	467	135	91	106	1,001
		F	6	26	88	316	58	46	45	585
371	Corneal opacity & other disorders of cornea									
371.0	Corneal Scars & Opacity	M	10	18	58	159	57	84	42	428
		F	6	24	47	139	49	71	38	374
371.1	Corneal Pigmentations & Deposits	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
371.2	Corneal Oedema	M	1	1	-	9	2	10	7	30
		F	-	1	-	7	2	5	8	23
371.3	Rupture	M	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
371.4	Corneal Degenerations	M	-	-	-	5	2	3	3	13
		F	-	-	-	1	1	5	1	8
371.5	Fuch's	M	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	6
		F	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	4
371.6	Keratocomus	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
371.7	Corneal Staphyloma	M	1	2	9	11	5	6	5	39
		F	-	1	5	11	5	3	5	30
701.1	Dyskeratosis	M	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
	Sub-total	M	12	21	70	191	67	108	60	529
		F	6	26	53	163	58	88	54	448
372	Disorders of conjunctiva									
372.0	Conjunctivitis & Trachoma Infectious	M	123	228	655	726	111	102	68	2,013
		F	135	236	721	1,050	167	132	121	2,562
372.1	Vernal Catarrh	M	26	482	1,371	814	41	18	69	2,821
		F	11	368	1,060	1,187	54	24	77	2,781
372.2	Blepharo Conjunctivitis	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	4
		F	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	6
372.3	Traumatic conjunctivitis	M	5	30	133	531	88	42	31	860
		F	3	31	76	270	46	14	22	462

Table 3.11 cont'd

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	age group						N/s	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
372.4	Pterygium	M	1	1	5	517	212	47	67	850
		F	-	7	10	1,232	533	223	167	2,172
372.5	Pingueculum	M	-	2	7	254	69	34	17	383
		F	-	2	10	530	205	97	43	887
372.6	Conjunctival Scars	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
372.7	Black Eye/Chemosis & Subconjunctival Haemorrhage	M	6	19	52	307	28	11	33	456
		F	9	12	54	303	34	14	31	457
372.8	Other Disorders of Conjunctiva	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
372.9	Unspecified	M	-	-	3	8	1	-	-	12
		F	-	-	1	5	-	1	1	8
704.8	Folliculosis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
V65.5	Normal Eyes	M	12	21	3,609	6,613	450	54	203	10,962
		F	13	32	3,882	5,323	208	51	148	9,657
	Sub-total	M	173	783	5,835	9,775	1,000	309	489	18,364
		F	171	688	5,816	9,906	1,247	556	610	18,994
373	Inflammation of eyelids									
373.0	Blepharitis	M	1	3	11	40	5	2	2	64
		F	1	4	7	31	7	4	3	57
373.1	Stye & Hordeolum	M	0	30	126	286	35	5	18	500
		F	7	23	147	428	38	7	29	679
373.2	Chalazion	M	-	10	35	227	11	5	8	296
		F	1	7	60	307	20	6	18	419
373.3	Non-infectious Dermatoses of the Eyelid	F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
373.5	Herpes Zoster	M	-	-	1	60	20	3	6	90
		F	-	3	1	84	7	3	6	104
373.8	Other	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
	Sub-total	M	1	43	173	614	72	15	34	952
		F	9	37	216	851	72	20	56	1,261
374	Other disorders of the eyelids									
374.0	Entropion & Trichiasis	M	2	-	3	54	15	40	27	141
		F	-	-	8	29	54	66	47	204
374.1	Ectropion	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
374.2	Lagophthalmos	M	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3

Table 3.11 cont'd

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	age group						N/s	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
374.3	Ptosis/Blepharochalasis	M	1	5	8	17	1	4	2	38
		F	1	3	8	20	6	4	1	43
374.8	Other Disorders of Eyelid	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
	Sub-total	M	3	5	12	77	17	45	31	190
		F	1	3	16	52	61	71	48	252
375	Disorders of lacrimal system									
375.0	Dacryoadenitis	M	-	3	3	4	-	-	-	10
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
375.1	Dry Eye Syndrome	M	22	12	13	20	1	-	4	72
		F	12	12	7	18	5	4	1	59
375.2	Epiphora	M	4	2	3	5	-	2	-	16
		F	4	2	4	3	1	1	-	15
375.3	Dacryocystitis	M	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
		F	2	5	3	1	-	-	-	11
375.4	Chronic Inflammation of Lacrimal Passages	M	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	3	-	1	3	-	7
	Sub-total	M	28	19	22	30	1	2	4	106
		F	19	19	17	22	8	8	1	94
376	Disorders of the Orbit									
376.0	Cellulitis & Abscess	M	1	7	20	38	2	1	5	74
		F	1	5	29	30	4	5	3	77
376.1	Granuloma	M	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	6
376.2	Endocrine Exophthalmos	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
376.8	Other Disorders of the Orbit	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub-total	M	1	7	21	41	2	1	6	79
		F	1	5	30	34	5	5	6	86
377	Disorders of optic nerve & visual pathways									
377.0	Papilloedema	M	-	-	-	14	1	5	-	20
		F	1	2	1	22	3	2	1	32
377.1	Atrophy	M	-	2	9	56	21	24	12	124
		F	2	3	8	92	19	20	14	158
377.2	Other Disorders of Optic Disc	F	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3

Table 3.11 cont'd

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	age group						N/s	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
377.3	Optic Neuritis	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	7
377.5	Disorders of Optic Chiasm	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
	Sub-total	M	-	2	9	74	22	30	12	149
		F	3	5	9	123	23	23	17	203
378	Strabismus & disorders of binocular eye movements									
378.0	Esotropia	M	2	8	7	8	2	1	-	28
		F	-	5	10	9	3	2	1	30
378.1	Exotropia	M	11	13	38	29	1	3	4	99
		F	4	30	22	31	8	-	6	101
378.3	Hypertropia	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
378.5	Paralytic Strabismus	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
378.7	Other Strabismus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
378.8	Convergence/Palsy	M	-	-	12	87	3	1	5	108
		F	-	2	30	281	1	-	18	332
	Sub-total	M	13	21	58	126	6	5	9	238
		F	4	37	62	322	13	2	25	465
379	Other disorders of the eye									
379.0	Episcleritis-Pingueculitis & Scleritis	M	2	12	28	775	152	58	43	1,070
		F	3	11	48	1,389	379	183	104	2,117
379.1	Equatorial Staphyloma & Melanosis Bulbi	M	-	2	2	7	3	4	2	20
		F	1	1	2	5	3	6	2	20
379.2	Floaters	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	5
379.3	Aphakia & Dislocated Lens	M	2	8	24	75	156	738	309	1,312
		F	-	3	16	78	217	1,164	476	1,954
379.4	Pupil & Mydriasis	M	1	-	5	22	5	2	-	35
		F	-	1	2	16	4	3	4	30
379.5	Nystagmus	M	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	9
		F	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	8
379.9	Unspecified Disorders of the Eye	M	5	4	14	43	6	8	6	86
		F	6	-	10	33	8	3	5	65
	Sub-total	M	10	30	78	922	323	810	360	2,533
		F	12	16	80	1,528	611	1,361	591	4,199

Table 3.11 cont'd

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	age group						N/s	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
477	Allergy									
477.0	Drug,Pollen & Allergic Conjunctivitis	M	43	214	778	2,776	368	144	225	4,548
		F	30	204	960	5,259	678	243	360	7,734
743	Congenital Anomalies of Eye									
743.2	Congenital & Juvenile	M	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	7
743.3	Congenital Cataract	M	1	2	6	9	1	-	2	21
		F	2	4	2	5	-	-	-	13
743.9	Anomaly of the Lens	M	5	2	3	18	2	3	6	39
		F	-	1	4	25	-	1	1	32
	Sub-total	M	9	5	12	27	3	3	8	67
		F	20	15	30	84	-	7	17	173
771	Infections Specific to the Perinatal Period									
771.6	Ophthalmia Neonatal NOS	M	7	-	1	2	1	-	1	12
		F	12	1	-	5	-	-	-	18
870	Open Wound of Ocular Adnexa									
870.8	Other Open Wounds of Ocular Adnexa	M	1	6	11	20	7	1	1	47
		F	1	1	5	14	1	-	1	23
871	Open Wound of Eyeball									
871.4	Unspecified Laceration of Eye	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
930	Foreign Body on External Eye									
930.8	Foreign Body	M	4	21	44	640	65	9	36	819
		F	7	18	40	105	22	6	14	212
940	Burn Confined to Eye & Adnexa									
940.0	Chemical Burn of Eyelids	M	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	4
940.4	Other Burn of Cornea & Conjunctival Sac	M	-	1	1	15	2	-	2	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	9
	Sub-total	M	-	1	2	18	2	-	2	25
		F	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	9
Total		M	342	1,304	7,548	18,312	3,772	3,873	2,564	37,715
		F	321	1,160	7,646	22,037	4,881	4,938	3,147	44,130
Grand total			663	2,464	15,194	40,349	8,653	8,811	5,711	81,845

Table 3.12

Non - institutional livebirths by district, age group of mother and sex of infant - 1996

Region	<15		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50+		N/S		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Maun	-	-	5	3	10	9	11	8	5	8	5	8	1	3	-	1	-	-	4	2	41	42	83
North East	-	-	2	1	4	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	14	12	26
Serowe/Palapye	-	-	9	8	25	35	12	18	18	16	19	10	7	6	-	-	-	1	4	5	94	99	193
Bobirwa	-	-	11	13	31	24	15	18	14	8	4	14	6	3	-	1	-	-	5	10	86	91	177
Kweneng East	-	-	4	9	13	17	17	9	10	12	12	16	7	7	3	-	-	1	3	3	69	74	143
Southern	1	-	13	14	21	27	14	13	7	8	6	8	1	9	1	-	-	-	1	1	65	80	145
Gantsi	-	-	19	22	38	33	21	15	14	23	10	10	4	2	2	2	3	1	4	13	115	121	236
Mahalapye	-	-	19	18	52	53	24	27	29	27	30	17	16	11	2	2	-	-	6	8	178	163	341
Kgatleng	-	-	2	-	4	3	3	4	3	3	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	15	16	31
Chobe	-	-	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	4	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	18	15	33
Kgalagadi	-	-	3	5	9	15	10	9	11	12	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	37	49	86
Tutume	-	-	12	14	24	16	17	24	16	14	8	15	4	8	2	3	1	-	13	8	97	102	199
Boteti	-	-	17	10	16	15	8	21	4	7	6	18	3	4	-	1	-	-	14	18	68	94	162
Gomare	-	-	16	14	33	22	21	23	8	18	11	11	3	5	1	1	1	-	22	20	116	114	230
South east	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	11
Kweneng West	-	-	9	11	8	14	6	4	6	7	3	10	5	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	43	53	96
GoodHope	-	-	5	6	9	23	13	10	10	9	10	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	52	56	108
Hukuntsi	-	-	3	4	8	8	3	3	-	6	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	20	25	45
Total	1	-	152	154	312	322	202	212	161	185	130	150	70	72	15	15	6	4	84	98	1,133	1,212	2,345

Note: There were no Non-institutional livebirths/stillbirths in Gaborone, Francistown, Lobatse and Selibe Pkikwe

Table 3.13 Non-institutional deaths by district, age group and sex - 1996

Region	<28 dys		28 dys- 11 mths		1-4		5-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65+		N/S		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Maun	2	-	1	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	3	2	1	9	7	4	4	26	19	45
North East	-	-	5	9	1	-	-	-	2	1	8	7	4	4	1	1	4	-	14	17	1	4	40	43	83
Serowe \Palapye	1	-	10	8	10	7	3	1	2	3	4	6	6	4	3	5	3	5	16	12	5	5	63	56	119
Bobirwa	1	-	6	4	-	-	1	1	-	4	3	6	2	5	1	2	1	-	10	5	3	5	28	32	60
Kweneng East	1	1	3	6	3	4	-	-	5	8	8	5	2	5	2	2	3	4	7	10	4	1	38	46	84
Southern	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	3	-	1	3	1	3	-	1	8	17	19	36
Gantsi	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	6	-	1	2	1	13	14	7	5	30	33	63
Mahalapye	1	1	4	6	3	1	3	-	3	9	15	13	14	4	8	9	3	3	29	30	9	12	92	88	180
Kgatleng	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	5	2	3	4	4	1	2	5	10	10	4	-	32	27	59
Kasane	1	1	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	2	6	1	-	6	3	3	16	21	37
Kgalagadi	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	-	2	2	1	1	3	4	6	2	1	14	19	33
Tutume	-	-	4	5	2	6	-	1	1	2	5	7	5	2	1	2	4	1	19	9	4	4	45	39	84
Boteti	-	-	2	4	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	6	7	3	14	19	33
Gomare	3	4	15	8	18	16	5	5	6	8	9	7	3	4	4	6	2	2	14	13	21	17	100	90	190
Francistown	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8
South East	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	3	-	-	9	7	16
Lobatse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Kweneng West	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	2	2	16	14	30
GoodHope	-	-	3	6	1	3	6	3	3	3	2	12	5	2	4	3	3	3	7	20	2	6	36	61	97
Hukuntsi	1	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	4	4	4	4	3	1	-	3	1	4	8	2	6	22	33	55
Total	13	11	66	69	52	48	23	13	25	49	74	90	61	51	33	42	45	32	169	180	81	86	642	671	1,313

Note: There were no reported Non-institutional deaths in Gaborone and Selibe Phikwe.

Table 4.1 Hospital activities by type and facility - 1996

Facility	Number of Beds	Admissions	Discharged		Patient Days	Occupancy Rate (%)	Average	Bed	N e w b o r n s	Discharged		Newborn Days	Average	
			Alive	Dead			L. of Stay (Days)	Turnover Rate		Number	BBA		Alive	Dead
General hospitals														
Maun	181	7,100	6,781	333	36,889	56	5	39	1,600	140	1,687	53	5,184	3.0
Sekgoma Memorial	176	7,241	6,946	281	44,160	69	6	41	1,915	76	1,954	36	5,940	3.0
Scottish Livingstone	234	7,671	7,356	305	41,744	49	5	33	2,131	67	2,156	53	5,176	2.3
Jwaneng Mine	90	3,727	3,647	88	20,049	61	5	42	850	17	851	17	2,502	2.9
S.D.A. Kanye	167	5,188	4,957	198	31,377	51	6	31	1,632	68	1,650	33	5,216	3.1
Mahalapye	95	6,145	5,849	285	31,513	91	5	65	1,696	73	1,724	40	4,571	2.6
Debora Retief Memorial	105	5,020	4,861	156	32,589	85	6	48	1,341	60	1,378	40	5,163	3.6
De Beers Mine	103	2,210	2,172	16	16,313	43	7	21	447	4	432	12	2,837	6.4
Princess Marina	411	21,000	20,209	809	140,653	94	7	51	4,482	8	4,393	98	21,206	4.7
Nyangabwe	397	18,880	17,828	1,070	145,131	100	8	48	4,571	149	4,696	2	11,888	2.5
Bamalete Lutheran	127	4,988	4,707	136	32,528	70	7	38	987	12	974	15	3,602	3.6
Athlone	203	5,296	5,112	202	31,776	43	6	26	1,405	37	1,419	25	5,020	3.5
State Mental	111	932	890	3	72,340	179	81	8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
B.C.L. Mine	27	519	504	18	2,426	25	5	19	117	11	101	4	449	4.3
Selibe Phikwe	66	5,762	5,506	262	24,709	103	4	87	1,571	35	1,546	61	5,348	3.3
Total	2,493	101,679	97,325	4,162	704,197	77	7	41	24,745	757	24,961	489	84,102	3.3
Primary Hospitals														
Palapye	52	3,939	3,773	155	15,340	81	4	76	1,085	57	1,120	19	1,964	1.7
Bobonong	38	2,222	2,121	94	9,221	66	4	58	693	24	716	6	2,351	3.3
Mmadinare	55	1,534	1,490	64	7,759	39	5	28	330	10	333	5	655	1.9
Thamaga	46	1,844	1,733	53	9,023	54	5	39	683	21	689	12	998	1.4
Goodhope	36	1,395	1,294	78	6,675	51	5	38	483	23	493	12	984	1.9
Gantsi	48	1,638	1,577	68	16,798	96	10	34	366	30	379	16	1,207	3.1
Sefhare	16	1,085	1,030	52	3,101	53	3	68	468	44	504	8	632	1.2
Kasane	31	1,678	1,611	67	6,869	61	4	54	215	22	376	12	723	1.9
Tsabong	49	1,091	1,031	56	6,485	36	6	22	264	31	287	6	1,018	3.5
Tutume	41	2,767	2,602	181	14,195	95	5	68	843	69	885	19	1,786	2.0
Rakops	36	1,489	1,449	81	7,566	58	5	43	225	28	220	8	505	2.2
Letlhakane	21	2,128	2,070	47	9,747	127	5	101	430	29	439	6	1,537	3.5
Gomare	26	3,086	2,928	151	13,586	143	4	118	383	57	420	22	1,084	2.5
Total	495	25,896	24,709	1,147	126,365	70	5	52	6,468	445	6,861	151	15,444	2.2
Total Clinics	436	10,962	10,860	27	12,946	8	1	25	5,385	325	5,523	31	3,567	0.6
Grand Total	3,424	138,537	132,894	5,336	843,508	67	6	40	36,598	1,527	37,345	671	103,113	2.7

Table 4.2 Morbidity in infancy and early childhood (excluding neonatal conditions) - 1996
Age group < 1 year

Code	Cause Group	Discharges			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	891	752	1,643	23.6
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & ill-defined Conditions)	826	727	1,553	22.3
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	600	419	1,019	14.6
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	381	337	718	10.3
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	78	51	129	1.8
052	Malaria	68	48	116	1.6
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	70	34	104	1.4
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	53	44	97	1.3
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	55	30	85	1.2
220	Meningitis	45	32	77	1.1
	Causes Specified Above	3,067	2,474	5,541	79.2
	Other Causes	824	620	1,444	20.8
	All Diseases and Conditions	3,891	3,094	6,985	100

Table 4.3 Mortality in infancy and early childhood (excluding neonatal conditions) - 1996
Age group < 1 year

Code	Cause Group	Deaths			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	129	131	260	34.8
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill Defined Conditions)	104	79	183	24.5
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	40	30	70	9.3
208	AIDS	16	16	32	4.2
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	12	19	31	4.1
038	Septicaemia	15	11	26	3.4
220	Meningitis	8	9	17	2.2
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	5	10	15	2.0
189	Others (Endocrine & Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	6	5	11	1.4
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart & Circulatory System	5	6	11	1.4
	Causes Specified Above	340	316	656	87.3
	Other Causes	46	44	90	12.7
	All Diseases and Conditions	386	360	746	100

Table 4.4 Morbidity in infancy and early childhood (excluding neonatal conditions) - 1996
age group < 5 Years

Code	Cause Group	Discharges			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	1,763	1,529	3,292	19.9
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	1,321	1,014	2,338	14.1
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	1,062	927	1,989	12.0
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	867	729	1,596	9.6
052	Malaria	489	440	929	5.6
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	306	222	528	3.2
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	249	166	415	2.5
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	195	172	367	2.2
529	Others (Burns)	191	129	320	1.9
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	179	131	300	1.8
	Causes Specified Above	6,622	5,459	12,081	72.8
	Other Causes	2,557	1,892	4,449	27.2
	All Diseases and Conditions	9,179	7,351	16,530	100

Table 4.5 Mortality in infancy and early childhood (excluding neonatal deaths) - 1996
age group < 5 years

Code	Cause Group	Deaths			Percent
		Males	Females	Both sexes	
321	Pneumonia	176	167	343	32.3
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	106	82	188	17.7
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	81	63	144	13.6
208	AIDS	29	31	60	5.6
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	14	22	36	3.4
038	Septicaemia	21	13	34	3.2
020	Pulmonary tuberculosis	11	18	29	2.7
220	Meningitis	9	15	24	2.3
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	11	12	23	2.2
189	Other (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	13	6	19	1.8
	Causes Specified Above	471	429	900	84.7
	Other Causes	84	78	162	15.3
	All Diseases and Conditions	555	507	1,062	100

Table 4.6 Major causes of in-patient morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) - 1996
all age groups

Code	Cause Group	Discharges			Percent
		Male	Females	Both Sexes	
052	Malaria	4,165	3,454	7,619	8.8
321	Pneumonia	3,109	2,769	5,878	6.8
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	2,733	2,575	5,308	6.1
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)		4,744	4,744	5.5
389	Others (Abortions)		4,663	4,663	5.4
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	2,215	2,013	4,228	4.9
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	2,460	1,660	4,120	4.8
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	1,425	1,291	2,716	3.1
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	729	1,121	1,850	2.1
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	749	891	1,640	1.9
	Causes Specified Above	17,585	25,181	42,766	49.4
	Other Causes	21,178	22,226	43,404	50.6
	All Diseases and Conditions	38,763	47,407	86,170	100

Table 4.7 Major causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) - 1996
all age groups

Code	Cause Group	Deaths			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	300	291	591	13.1
208	AIDS	299	238	537	11.9
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	323	199	522	11.5
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	172	165	337	7.4
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	142	105	247	5.4
052	Malaria	142	78	220	4.8
189	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	100	84	184	4
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	93	85	178	3.9
220	Meningitis	75	60	135	2.9
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	69	30	99	2.1
	Causes Specified Above	1,715	1,335	3,050	67
	Other Causes	812	645	1,457	33
	All Diseases and Conditions	2,527	1,980	4,507	100

V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services	F	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
V01	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
V02	Healthy Liveborn Infants	F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Spec. Proced.,Aftercare	M	4	7	16	10	18	6	2	5	2	1	71
		F	3	-	-	6	5	7	3	-	1	1	26
V04	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Psychosocial Reasons	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	8
V05	Examinations & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	8
		F	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
V07	Tubaligation	F	-	-	2	6	35	119	10	1	1	4	178
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with health Services)	M	2	1	5	5	7	4	-	3	-	-	27
		F	1	-	4	6	52	88	14	2	-	1	168
V0	Total.....	M	24	8	21	17	28	12	2	9	2	1	124
		F	19	-	7	29	95	216	27	3	3	7	406
010	Cholera	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
011	Typhoid Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
012	Shigellosis	M	4	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9
		F	1	6	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	13
013	Food Poisoning	M	10	39	29	11	18	8	4	-	-	2	121
		F	2	32	23	8	8	9	4	5	2	3	96
014	Amoebiasis	M	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	7
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	-	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	10
		F	2	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	600	724	150	144	503	300	108	65	92	47	2,733
		F	419	595	143	329	465	234	113	83	121	73	2,575
01	Total.....	M	614	775	179	157	523	310	114	65	93	49	2,879
		F	424	639	167	343	476	244	119	89	123	77	2,701
02													
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	78	117	52	199	670	486	293	214	203	148	2,460
		F	51	121	70	363	523	239	92	54	57	90	1,660
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	3	5	5	8	14	14	9	9	7	-	74
		F	1	4	1	7	13	5	6	1	1	1	40
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	-	1	4	1	3	6	2	2	2	3	24
		F	-	2	3	2	4	6	-	1	-	-	18

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	-	-	-	2	4	4	1	1	1	14
		F	-	-	2	3	1	3	2	-	3	14
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	2	1	1	3	8	1	-	17
		F	-	-	2	1	4	1	3	-	-	11
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	1	11	13	13	45	25	17	10	10	152
		F	3	9	9	29	28	24	6	4	2	120
02	Total.....	M	82	134	76	224	738	538	330	237	223	2,742
		F	55	135	87	405	573	278	109	60	63	1,863
03	Other Bacterial Diseases											
030	Plague	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
032	Leprosy	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
034	Whooping Cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3
		F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	4
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
038	Septicaemia	M	36	9	9	3	4	6	7	3	8	88
		F	28	10	8	10	8	5	3	-	-	74
039	Other (Bacteria Diseases)	M	1	1	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	9
		F	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	6
03	Total.....	M	38	12	10	4	9	9	8	4	8	105
		F	30	10	9	14	10	8	3	1	2	89
04	Viral Diseases											
041	Small-Pox	M	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	7
		F	-	1	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	10
042	Measles	M	16	68	52	10	-	-	-	-	-	158
		F	18	60	60	8	1	-	-	-	-	154
043	Rubella	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	4	2	6	9	-	4	2	2	29
		F	-	-	2	7	4	1	-	2	2	18
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	9	32	42	60	91	30	13	2	5	293
		F	11	19	43	122	62	22	7	5	1	295
04	Total.....	M	26	104	97	78	102	31	19	4	5	487
		F	31	80	108	141	68	23	7	7	3	479

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
05												
051	Other Richettsiosis	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
052	Malaria	M	68	421	939	853	684	388	223	155	212	4,165
		F	48	392	693	672	526	334	202	157	179	3,454
053	Leishmaniasis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
054	Trypanosomiasis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
059	Other (Arthropod-Borne Diseases)	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
05	Total.....	M	68	421	940	855	687	388	223	155	212	4,171
		F	48	392	694	672	526	336	202	157	179	3,457
06	Veneral Diseases											
060	Syphilis	M	7	-	1	3	6	6	-	1	-	24
		F	6	1	1	13	7	3	-	-	-	32
061	Gonococcal Infections	M	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	5
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	5	-	-	4	11	6	1	1	-	28
		F	1	1	2	6	9	1	1	-	-	21
06	Total.....	M	13	-	1	7	18	14	1	3	-	57
		F	8	2	3	19	17	4	1	-	-	55
07												
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
071	Mycosis	M	15	6	3	3	6	4	6	1	1	47
		F	8	12	6	9	22	10	1	-	3	72
072	Schistosomiasis	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
073	Echinococcosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
074	Filarial Infection and Dracontiasis	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
075	Ancylostomiasis and Necatoriasis	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	4
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	-	4	7	3	1	2	-	2	-	19
		F	4	2	3	8	4	2	1	-	-	26

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
07	Total.....	M	16	12	13	9	7	9	8	5	3	3	85
		F	12	17	12	19	27	13	2	-	3	4	109
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	8	-	18
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	6
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	8	-	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	6
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum	M	2	1	1	-	1	11	19	35	51	9	130
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	F	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	4	23	3	34
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	2	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	7	-	12
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	0	1	-	-	3
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	7	6	1	3	6	-	23
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	6
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	2	8
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	10	8	8	38
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	7	3	13
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	1	-	1	4	6	7	9	1	29
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	5
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	6	1	10
09	Total.....	M	2	2	2	-	10	28	36	61	83	20	244
		F	-	1	-	1	2	7	9	7	52	9	88
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	8	1	20
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	8	1	20
101	Malignant Neopasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	11	21	3	45
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	4
10	Total.....	M	-	-	-	3	1	-	11	18	30	4	67
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	7

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast											
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	-	-	5	5	-	1	2	2	4	19
		F	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	3	11
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	13	10	6	2	1	34
		F	1	1	-	3	7	8	4	1	4	30
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	8
		F	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	4
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	-	-	-	3	8	14	13	25	15	84
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast)	M	-	-	8	5	24	9	5	7	5	67
		F	-	1	-	2	5	3	4	2	6	25
11	Total.....	M	-	0	13	10	37	22	15	11	11	128
		F	1	2	-	8	25	29	22	30	28	154
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs											
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	-	-	-	3	10	52	51	30	34	195
121	Malignant Neoplasm of Placenta	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	13
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	9	25
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	10	61	89
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	6
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	6
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	1	-	5	-	4	11	5	7	15	53
		F	-	-	1	1	2	6	5	8	5	29
12	Total.....	M	1	-	5	-	5	12	13	19	82	153
		F	-	-	1	6	14	60	60	49	57	269
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites											
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	2	3	1	1	1	-	2	2	13
		F	-	3	6	1	3	2	1	3	4	25
13	Total.....	M	-	3	3	3	1	1	-	2	2	17
		F	-	3	6	1	3	3	1	3	5	27
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue											
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	4	2	1	1	2	1	-	11
		F	-	3	7	1	8	4	1	6	1	31
141	Leukaemia	M	1	-	7	3	4	-	-	-	2	18
		F	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	2	8

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	5
		F	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	4	1	-	9
14	Total.....	M	1	1	11	5	7	1	2	2	2	2	34
		F	-	4	7	1	13	6	2	10	4	1	48
15	Benign Neoplasm												
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	-	-	-	19	5	5	-	-	-	-	29
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	-	-	-	8	48	136	90	11	10	7	310
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	5
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	5
		F	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	4
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	2	6	9	12	17	14	11	14	38	9	132
		F	2	5	12	25	20	38	21	8	20	7	158
15	Total.....	M	2	7	9	12	18	16	12	14	38	9	137
		F	2	5	12	54	75	181	113	21	32	15	510
16													
169	Carcinoma in situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
16	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
17													
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	1	4	4	6	4	7	8	8	34	8	84
		F	1	3	2	10	7	14	8	7	9	5	66
17	Total.....	M	1	4	4	6	4	7	8	8	34	8	84
		F	1	3	2	10	7	14	8	7	9	5	66
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders												
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	1	2	14	11	9	3	3	3	46
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	2	7	19	23	27	55	75	62	46	7	323
		F	2	-	13	36	40	81	101	116	141	22	552
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases,Immunity Disorders)	M	27	12	10	12	15	18	21	11	23	11	160
		F	19	12	8	11	18	11	8	14	27	7	135
18	Total.....	M	30	19	30	36	44	74	97	74	69	18	491
		F	21	12	22	50	72	104	118	134	172	32	737
19													
190	Kwashiorkor	M	3	23	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	30
		F	4	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	11	19	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
		F	10	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	31	78	1	2	-	3	3	-	3	2	123
		F	31	82	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	3	125
193	Avitaminosis	M	1	3	1	1	4	5	3	1	3	1	23
		F	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	1	-	2	12
19	Total.....	M	46	123	10	3	4	8	7	2	7	3	213
		F	45	114	4	2	2	6	5	1	1	6	186
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs												
200	Anaemias	M	21	32	33	21	25	20	20	12	18	7	209
		F	22	24	17	103	95	50	23	13	12	10	369
208	AIDS	M	38	35	8	36	208	165	72	14	3	14	593
		F	30	33	6	116	265	120	41	15	2	14	642
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	12	27	18	9	8	10	1	4	2	3	94
		F	3	14	10	12	12	9	5	2	2	-	69
20	Total.....	M	71	94	59	66	241	195	93	30	23	24	896
		F	55	71	33	231	372	179	69	30	16	24	1,080
21	Mental Disorders												
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	11	3	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	2	15
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	-	-	1	23	29	26	14	8	4	6	111
		F	-	-	6	15	21	17	11	7	4	19	100
212	Affective Psychoses	M	-	-	-	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	11
213	Other Psychoses *	M	-	-	6	41	48	30	20	6	5	8	164
		F	-	-	5	44	53	26	15	6	12	19	180
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	M	-	-	8	25	15	8	3	1	5	1	66
		F	-	-	14	62	35	19	7	4	6	7	154

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	-	-	-	12	15	21	10	8	-	5	71
		F	-	-	1	-	6	4	6	3	2	-	22
216	Drug Dependence	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
217	Physiological Malfunction Arising From Mental Factors	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
218	Mental Retardation	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	7
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	1	5	5	27	31	19	9	4	5	9	115
		F	-	3	8	51	37	31	11	8	10	4	163
21	Total.....	M	1	5	23	132	144	105	56	28	30	33	557
		F	0	4	34	180	155	99	55	29	46	52	654
22	Diseases of the Nervous System												
220	Meningitis	M	45	35	14	32	47	26	6	4	2	5	214
		F	32	25	15	25	25	25	6	7	2	3	165
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	7
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	13	1	1	1	1	3	1	4	2	1	28
		F	4	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	10
223	Multiple Sclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	-	10	12	14	9	6	7	5	5	1	69
		F	2	6	11	16	18	9	2	8	12	1	85
225	Epilepsy	M	3	30	63	82	58	57	34	16	9	18	370
		F	2	20	62	51	29	13	6	8	11	8	219
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	6	6	11	21	14	11	9	7	8	6	99
		F	3	8	11	20	46	32	9	7	13	5	154
22	Total.....	M	67	80	101	150	129	104	58	37	29	31	786
		F	43	70	99	113	118	80	24	33	43	17	640
23													
230	Glaucoma	M	2	1	2	1	3	3	7	13	22	2	56
		F	2	-	-	-	2	6	1	14	27	6	58
231	Cataract	M	1	3	8	6	6	10	18	58	198	26	334
		F	-	4	3	12	7	5	21	62	284	48	446
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	6
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
233	Conjunctivitis	M	5	6	13	2	5	2	2	1	4	2	42
		F	4	8	2	1	1	4	-	2	2	-	24

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	2	3	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	12
		F	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	12	17	29	35	16	17	26	19	31	212
		F	2	10	18	12	18	9	4	13	29	125
23	Total.....	M	22	30	58	47	32	32	54	91	258	665
		F	12	26	27	25	28	25	26	92	342	667
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process											
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	M	40	53	40	19	11	6	2	1	2	177
		F	19	37	34	19	8	10	6	2	-	136
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	1	3	10	6	9	3	1	-	-	33
		F	-	5	9	8	5	1	-	-	1	29
24	Total.....	M	41	56	50	25	20	9	3	1	2	210
		F	19	42	43	27	13	11	6	2	1	165
25	Acute Rheumatic Fever											
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	1	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	12
		F	-	1	8	7	-	2	1	-	-	19
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	8	5	5	5	2	5	-	31
		F	-	-	16	10	3	5	5	-	-	42
259	Others (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
25	Total.....	M	-	1	16	8	6	5	2	7	2	48
		F	-	1	24	17	3	8	6	-	1	63
26	Hypertensive Disease											
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	1	-	-	1	1	1	6	5	12	34
		F	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	4	14	28
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	1	2	3	30	69	137	160	126	163	729
		F	2	1	2	46	105	229	198	180	289	1,121
26	Total.....	M	2	2	3	31	70	138	166	131	175	763
		F	2	1	2	47	106	232	201	184	303	1,149
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease											
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	3	4	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	8

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	8
		F	-	-	-	1	4	5	4	3	4	21
27	Total.....	M	-	-	1	1	2	2	5	4	6	23
		F	-	-	-	1	4	6	6	7	5	29
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease											
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	7
		F	2	-	-	2	-	3	2	1	2	14
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	7	4	8	17	35	60	68	78	204	530
		F	3	5	8	36	67	66	47	62	139	477
28	Total.....	M	8	5	9	17	37	63	68	80	206	542
		F	5	5	8	39	67	70	49	63	142	494
29	Cerebrovascular Disease											
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	6
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	8
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	-	1	2	2	5	18	11	14	63	131
		F	1	1	1	9	4	9	15	31	80	172
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	9
		F	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	7	16
29	Total.....	M	2	1	2	4	7	20	13	16	66	150
		F	1	1	3	14	6	11	17	35	88	200
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System											
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	4	10
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	5
303	Phlebitis,Thrombophlebitis,Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	-	-	3	6	8	8	3	6	7	43
		F	-	-	1	5	9	8	6	1	1	31
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	5

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
305	Haemorrhoids	M	-	-	-	9	28	24	13	6	1	82
		F	-	-	1	12	22	6	4	1	-	47
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	1	3	3	5	8	8	2	4	12	52
		F	-	2	2	9	14	9	4	8	10	69
30	Total.....	M	1	6	8	24	45	42	18	17	24	194
		F	-	3	4	28	46	25	17	12	12	159
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract											
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	13	92	90	68	31	9	10	3	1	320
		F	7	59	101	95	72	39	16	6	4	403
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	10
		F	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	5
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	381	486	174	71	80	73	39	37	37	1,425
		F	337	392	124	116	122	74	34	22	39	1,291
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	3	6	1	9	2	5	2	-	2	30
		F	1	1	5	5	5	3	-	-	-	21
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	5	34	14	3	3	1	-	1	1	62
		F	3	12	29	6	8	-	-	-	-	58
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	1	3	3	14	20	9	3	-	2	56
		F	4	4	5	18	17	9	1	3	-	61
31	Total.....	M	406	624	283	168	139	99	54	41	44	1,910
		F	352	468	265	242	225	125	52	31	44	1,841
32												
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	21	51	9	10	5	10	5	5	5	122
		F	14	22	12	7	5	5	6	1	2	76
321	Pneumonia	M	891	872	283	179	254	231	122	70	141	3,109
		F	752	777	226	247	320	159	84	57	95	2,769
322	Infuenza	M	8	8	14	10	8	8	1	1	4	64
		F	3	4	8	3	5	2	1	1	1	29
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	70	179	194	40	32	48	42	40	75	749
		F	34	132	125	131	111	115	75	67	70	891
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	1	6	-	3	2	3	15
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	8	14	30
		F	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	2	6	21

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	1	1	-	1	2	-	3	2	5	-	15
		F	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	4
327	Pleurisy	M	-	1	4	20	30	20	9	6	10	3	103
		F	-	2	1	11	18	9	5	1	6	1	54
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	15	18	13	26	51	41	57	34	40	18	313
		F	9	16	10	38	77	38	27	14	19	8	256
32	Total.....	M	1,007	1131	517	287	389	360	244	168	297	120	4,520
		F	812	953	383	439	538	332	203	144	200	99	4,103
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	1	12	26	13	12	5	6	5	5	2	87
		F	1	10	25	15	14	2	5	2	4	6	84
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	1	12	9	7	9	6	2	3	-	2	51
		F	-	8	9	19	13	5	1	1	4	-	60
33	Total.....	M	2	24	35	22	21	11	8	8	5	4	140
		F	1	8	36	35	27	7	6	4	8	6	148
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	1	-	-	2	1	4	1	6	5	-	20
		F	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	8
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	2	1	2	5	13	16	3	3	2	1	48
		F	1	-	1	4	13	2	5	-	4	-	30
342	Appendicitis	M	2	5	48	45	37	31	13	4	6	3	194
		F	1	1	19	43	41	18	10	1	3	1	138
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	12	30	29	23	15	21	12	11	20	5	178
		F	7	17	17	12	10	12	8	7	3	-	93
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	9	7	23	10	25	17	11	10	15	5	132
		F	6	7	9	13	14	15	6	10	11	3	94
345	Diverticula of Intestine	M	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	6
		F	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	7
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	4	2	4	6	16	3	2	3	2	5	47
		F	6	2	-	1	3	5	2	4	2	2	27
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	2	-	-	4	8	13	19	13	16	8	83
		F	1	-	-	-	8	16	5	5	8	8	51
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	M	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	3	5	2	19
		F	-	-	1	1	19	14	8	4	3	-	50

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25 -34	35-44	45 -54	55-64	65+			
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	16	30	73	133	212	197	84	46	41	24	856	
		F	10	31	52	166	170	103	60	28	49	19	688	
34	Total.....	M	48	75	180	231	329	306	149	99	113	53	1,583	
		F	32	58	100	247	281	187	106	59	83	33	1,186	
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	1	9	29	27	27	24	27	9	35	14	202	
		F	3	5	28	19	25	16	5	2	6	3	112	
351	Infections of Kidney	M	-	1	-	5	2	4	5	1	2	1	21	
		F	-	1	-	2	8	4	2	-	2	-	19	
352	Urinary Calculus	M	-	2	1	1	4	2	1	-	1	-	12	
		F	-	-	-	-	4	3	3	1	-	-	11	
353	Cystitis	M	1	-	1	2	5	2	2	1	5	-	19	
		F	-	-	-	2	4	2	1	-	1	1	11	
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	22	35	35	50	88	78	59	54	103	30	554	
		F	13	22	21	123	97	58	29	19	21	16	419	
35	Total.....	M	24	47	66	85	126	110	94	65	146	45	808	
		F	16	28	49	146	138	83	40	22	30	20	572	
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	10	61	9	86	
361	Hydrocele	M	-	-	1	10	12	11	7	28	34	4	107	
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	39	68	74	26	19	12	6	2	5	-	251	
363	Infertility, Male	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	2	17	27	79	53	31	11	13	20	9	262	
36	Total.....	M	41	85	102	115	85	56	29	53	121	22	709	
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	5	98	54	20	12	8	5	3	205	
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	-	-	-	8	20	10	2	-	-	-	40	
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	6	7	10	359	393	152	49	17	2	10	1,05	
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	1	-	2	106	68	20	3	2	-	3	205	
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	4	-	10	
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	-	-	1	93	100	59	18	4	1	4	280	
376	Infertility, Female	F	-	-	-	11	93	9	-	1	-	-	114	
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	5	4	22	198	287	178	52	16	20	12	794	
37	Total.....	F	12	11	40	876	1017	449	136	48	32	32	2,653	

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
38	Abortion											
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
382	Illegally induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	6	1,871	2,069	621	44	3	2	4,663
	Total.....	F	-	-	6	1,880	2,070	621	44	3	2	4,673
39	Direct Obstetric causes											
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	235	371	102	4	-	1	719
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	225	255	137	13	-	-	637
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	5	217	139	46	2	2	1	416
393	Obstructed Labour	F	-	-	-	103	52	24	1	-	2	186
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	-	87	47	18	4	-	-	160
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	12	2,455	1,619	566	17	2	6	4,744
39	Total.....	F	-	-	17	3,322	2,483	893	41	4	10	6,862
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes											
409		F	-	-	-	217	199	78	5	-	-	516
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	217	199	78	5	-	-	516
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue											
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	53	116	186	118	130	103	49	25	24	833
		F	44	87	141	121	114	47	32	20	33	662
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	55	52	61	42	52	52	34	24	37	423
		F	30	37	42	41	44	36	12	10	24	284
42	Total.....	M	108	168	247	160	182	155	83	49	61	1,256
		F	74	124	183	162	158	83	44	30	57	946
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue											
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	2	3	13
		F	-	1	2	1	3	1	4	5	3	20
431	Other Arthropathies	M	5	10	32	23	19	17	19	20	37	186
		F	2	6	24	28	28	11	19	15	20	159
432	Other Disorders of joints	M	1	2	10	11	13	4	1	3	4	50
		F	2	3	6	3	12	2	2	3	2	36
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	-	1	6	9	16	19	10	11	10	87
		F	-	-	8	15	19	24	8	3	5	82

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	-	5	24	24	33	21	13	5	9	3	137
		F	3	2	15	25	32	19	11	3	7	2	119
436	Osteomyelitis, Periostitis & other Infections Involving Bone	M	1	4	49	15	16	14	13	6	4	5	127
		F	1	-	10	11	8	2	4	3	1	2	42
437	Acquired Deformities of Limbs	M	-	-	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	10
		F	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	8
439	Others (Dise. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	M	-	2	4	5	6	2	6	3	10	-	38
		F	1	2	8	11	4	6	3	-	9	-	44
43	Total.....	M	7	24	129	89	105	81	67	51	77	18	648
		F	9	15	74	97	107	67	51	32	47	11	510
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	30	21	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	56
		F	24	7	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	38
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	6
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	11	8	15	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	40
		F	20	17	15	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	57
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
		F	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	15	11	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	31
		F	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
445	Undescended Testicle	M	2	8	11	8	9	1	-	-	-	-	39
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	28	16	11	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	64
		F	30	8	9	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	53
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	28	21	26	8	4	3	1	2	1	3	97
		F	23	17	7	10	16	6	5	1	1	1	87
44	Total.....	M	124	90	69	29	17	6	1	3	2	4	345
		F	108	59	36	21	22	7	8	1	1	1	264
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions												
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	19	77	43	30	41	31	17	4	4	5	271
		F	25	54	34	34	52	23	4	5	6	8	245
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	5
		F	1	-	2	8	6	3	1	-	1	1	23

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
462	Renal Colic	M	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	6
		F	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	7
463	Retention of Urine	M	-	3	4	5	6	3	7	10	18	7	63
		F	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	-	4	-	17
464	Abdominal Pain	M	2	7	24	26	32	27	18	14	4	6	160
		F	1	4	17	78	68	39	18	3	7	9	244
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	12	6	22
		F	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	9	5	20
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	826	236	210	225	219	175	104	71	103	46	2,215
		F	727	200	143	255	274	175	71	55	68	45	2,013
46	Total.....	M	848	323	283	289	303	237	148	100	144	71	2,746
		F	756	259	199	383	404	245	97	65	95	68	2,571
47	Fractures												
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	1	1	17	81	78	41	10	3	6	11	249
		F	4	1	12	15	12	6	5	-	1	-	54
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	-	4	13	33	45	43	22	9	11	4	184
		F	1	2	6	22	25	14	11	6	13	6	106
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	2	50	503	141	76	73	27	26	17	16	931
		F	1	41	203	40	55	46	24	35	29	19	493
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	M	-	1	3	2	3	4	5	5	18	4	45
		F	-	1	-	4	2	1	-	5	25	7	45
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	1	29	40	49	36	14	14	10	21	6	220
		F	1	6	17	20	12	11	5	6	28	10	116
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	5	17	62	138	103	69	42	18	12	16	482
		F	-	3	42	33	44	40	25	17	23	8	235
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	-	8	54	66	90	59	21	21	6	10	335
		F	-	9	23	15	35	20	17	10	18	10	157
479	Others (Fractures)	M	-	-	1	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4
47	Total.....	M	9	110	693	510	433	307	142	92	91	67	2454
		F	7	63	304	149	185	138	87	79	137	61	1210
48													
489	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains	M	-	6	49	59	61	43	14	11	18	6	267
		F	-	7	21	18	35	20	13	11	16	12	153

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
48	Total.....	M	-	6	49	59	61	43	14	11	18	6	267
		F	-	7	21	18	35	20	13	11	16	12	153
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
490	Concussion	M	1	7	15	34	34	22	8	3	3	6	133
		F	4	8	4	12	9	5	5	2	2	-	51
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	2	13	48	77	83	39	20	16	5	15	318
		F	4	14	25	15	15	13	5	5	4	5	105
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	1	5	20	34	44	19	11	1	8	5	148
		F	2	3	10	24	14	-	7	-	2	3	65
49	Total.....	M	4	25	83	145	161	80	39	20	16	26	599
		F	10	25	39	51	38	18	17	7	8	8	221
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels												
500	Open Wound of Eye, Ear and Head	M	6	21	40	67	67	36	25	12	8	9	291
		F	2	20	26	15	23	14	9	2	-	7	118
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	-	5	9	20	15	12	3	1	-	2	67
		F	-	8	5	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	24
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	-	2	16	10	12	4	1	-	4	1	50
		F	-	1	2	3	5	1	1	-	1	-	14
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	1	22	61	175	154	66	28	13	16	23	559
		F	4	21	34	68	72	38	22	5	4	10	278
50	Total.....	M	7	50	126	272	248	118	57	26	28	35	967
		F	6	50	67	88	102	54	33	9	7	18	434
51													
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	-	54	39	18	9	3	3	3	-	5	134
		F	10	55	37	19	9	4	2	1	2	2	141
51	Total.....	M	-	54	39	18	9	3	3	3	-	5	134
		F	10	55	37	19	9	4	2	1	2	2	141
52	Burns												
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	1	8	5	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	21
		F	-	5	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	12
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	-	4	3	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	12
		F	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
529	Others (Burns)	M	26	165	116	64	67	33	18	11	8	14	522
		F	12	117	115	54	41	18	7	5	10	16	395

Table 4.8 cont'd

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis ,age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)										Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	
52	Total.....	M	27	177	124	65	71	35	21	12	8	15	555
		F	12	126	115	56	42	20	9	5	10	16	411
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects												
530	Medical Agents	M	9	40	17	17	14	7	4	4	5	3	120
		F	8	45	16	14	10	3	7	1	2	-	106
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	28	278	161	95	62	28	28	16	17	16	729
		F	25	197	128	96	72	37	30	25	23	11	644
53	Total.....	M	37	318	178	112	76	35	32	20	22	19	849
		F	33	242	144	110	82	40	37	26	25	11	750
54													
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	4	9	10	12	13	9	4	3	11	-	75
		F	3	9	13	18	22	16	6	3	2	1	93
54	Total.....	M	4	9	10	12	13	9	4	3	11	-	75
		F	3	9	13	18	22	16	6	3	2	1	93
55													
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	9	37	180	263	279	132	64	40	28	35	1,067
		F	6	37	90	121	137	96	26	21	8	17	559
55	Total.....	M	9	37	180	263	279	132	64	40	28	35	1,067
		F	6	37	90	121	137	96	26	21	8	17	559
56													
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	6	7	8	13	8	1	6	5	2	56
		F	-	4	4	6	4	3	4	2	1	3	31
56	Total.....	M	-	6	7	8	13	8	1	6	5	2	56
		F	-	4	4	6	4	3	4	2	1	3	31
	All Males.....	M	3,891	5,288	5,154	4,873	6,037	4,386	2,701	2,013	2,971	1,449	38,763
	All Females.....	F	3,093	4,255	3,640	11,200	11,249	5,867	2,365	1,671	2,564	1,509	47,407
	Grand Total.....		6,984	9,543	8,793	16,073	17,286	10,253	5,057	3,687	5,535	2,958	86,170

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services													
V01	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
V02	Healthy Liveborn Infants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Spec. Proced., Aftercare	M	4	-	2	-	-	12	1	2	1	5	44	71
		F	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	22	26
V04	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Psychosocial Reas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8
V05	Examinations & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	5
V07	Tubaligation	F	35	-	3	4	2	11	-	-	-	-	123	178
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with health Services)	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	19	27
		F	23	-	5	5	10	14	1	4	1	1	104	168
V0	Total.....	M	5	-	3	1	-	12	1	7	1	6	88	124
		F	60	-	8	10	13	28	1	4	1	2	279	406
010	Cholera	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
011	Typhoid Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
012	Shigellosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	13
013	Food Poisoning	M	4	-	-	-	2	4	-	5	3	2	101	121
		F	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	88	96
014	Amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	8
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	32	6	12	18	19	156	59	78	53	71	2,229	2,733
		F	48	1	4	35	20	93	23	15	3	26	2,307	2,575
01	Total.....	M	36	6	12	18	21	160	61	83	58	74	2,350	2,879
		F	51	1	4	35	20	98	23	17	3	26	2,423	2,701
02														
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	36	4	6	22	28	150	157	77	67	129	1,784	2,460
		F	33	1	-	24	15	67	10	17	3	19	1,471	1,660
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	3	-	-	-	1	4	11	2	5	5	43	74
		F	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	35	40

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation								Pro- Trans-		Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	19	24
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	13	18
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	11	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	9	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	11	11
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	6	-	-	1	-	15	8	6	3	3	108	152
		F	2	-	1	3	1	5	0	1	-	3	104	120
02	Total	M	46	4	6	23	30	170	182	87	77	142	1,975	2,742
		F	36	1	1	29	16	76	10	20	3	23	1,648	1,863
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
030	Plague	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
032	Leprosy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
034	Whooping Cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
038	Septicaemia	M	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	1	-	2	77	88
		F	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	67	74
039	Others (Bacteria Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	9
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	6
03	Total	M	-	-	-	1	-	6	7	1	1	3	86	105
		F	1	2	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	78	89
04	Viral Diseases													
041	Small-Pox M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	10
042	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	157	158
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	153	154
043	Rubella	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	3	-	-	13	29
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	18

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	6	2	1	3	3	61	3	14	4	17	179	293
		F	11	-	-	3	6	17	-	9	1	5	244	295
04	Total.....	M	6	2	1	3	3	73	5	17	4	18	355	487
		F	11	-	-	3	7	17	-	11	1	5	424	479
05														
051	Other Rickettsiosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
052	Malaria	M	66	5	14	20	23	248	231	96	79	138	3,245	4,165
		F	83	-	6	33	37	89	45	10	2	32	3,117	3,454
053	Leishmaniasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
054	Trypanosomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
059	Other (Arthropod-Borne Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
05	Total.....	M	66	5	14	20	23	248	231	97	79	139	3,249	4,171
		F	83	-	6	33	38	89	45	10	2	33	3,118	3,457
06	Veneral Diseases													
060	Syphilis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	19	24
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	28	32
061	Gonococcal Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	1	-	-	2	1	4	2	2	-	1	15	28
		F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	17	21
06	Total.....	M	1	-	-	2	1	5	3	3	-	4	38	57
		F	-	-	-	1	2	5	-	1	-	-	46	55
07														
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
071	Mycosis	M	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	3	36	47
		F	3	-	1	2	2	5	1	1	-	-	57	72
072	Schistosomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-		Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port		
073	Echinococcosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
074	Filarial Infection and Dracontiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
075	Ancylostomiasis and Necatoriasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	14	19
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	24	26
07	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	2	4	4	5	2	62	85
		F	4	-	1	2	2	6	1	1	-	92	109
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx												
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	15	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	15	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	1	1	1	2	15	4	3	97	130
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	34
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	10	12
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	4	12	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	7
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	8
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	30	38
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	13
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	22	29
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	6
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	10
09	Total.....	M	1	-	8	1	3	5	23	7	8	9	179	244
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	79	88
010	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs													
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	13	20
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	2	31	45
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
10	Total.....	M	2	-	1	-	-	1	14	-	1	3	45	67
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	7
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast													
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	16	19
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	1	1	4	21	34
		F	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	26	30
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	5	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	6	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	73	84
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	3	-	-	-	1	11	2	2	3	2	43	67
		F	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	20	25
11	Total.....	M	3	-	-	2	1	15	8	3	5	6	85	128
		F	8	-	-	2	1	8	2	-	-	-	133	154
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	8	-	-	2	3	8	9	1	-	7	157	195
121	Malignant Neoplasm of Placenta	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	21	25
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	3	-	1	1	22	1	-	1	60	89
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation								Pro- Trans-		Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	1	1	1	40	53
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	27	29
12	Total.....	M	-	-	4	-	2	3	31	2	1	2	108	153
		F	9	-	-	2	3	11	11	1	-	7	225	269
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	11	13
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23	25
13	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	14	17
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	24	27
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	8	11
140	Hodgkin's Disease	F	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	31
141	Leukaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	16	18
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	9
14	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	28	34
		F	3	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	38	48
15	Benign Neoplasm	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	24	29
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	28	-	1	16	13	41	2	2	-	2	205	310
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	5	-	2	-	1	11	12	2	3	6	90	132
		F	7	-	-	3	3	20	3	1	-	3	118	158
15	Total.....	M	6	-	2	-	1	11	12	2	4	6	93	137
		F	37	-	1	21	16	62	5	4	-	5	359	510

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
16														
169	Carcinoma in situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	5
16	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	5
17														
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	1	1	1	-	1	4	11	2	-	1	62	84
		F	4	-	-	-	3	6	1	1	-	-	51	66
17	Total.....	M	1	1	1	-	1	4	11	2	-	1	62	84
		F	4	-	-	-	3	6	1	1	-	-	51	66
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders													
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	2	6
		F	4	-	2	1	-	2	2	0	2	1	32	46
181	181 Diabetes Mellitus	M	15	1	6	7	10	39	23	8	13	11	190	323
		F	25	-	1	13	14	18	8	3	1	3	466	552
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases,Immunity Disorders	M	2	1	3	1	1	8	10	-	5	2	127	160
		F	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	126	135
18	Total.....	M	17	2	9	8	12	49	33	9	18	13	321	491
		F	32	-	3	15	14	23	10	3	3	6	628	737
19														
190	Kwashiorkor	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	37
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	31
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	123
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	125
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	19	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	12
19	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	-	2	209	213
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	185	186

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation										Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Production	Transport	Labour		
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
200	Anaemias	M	2	-	1	2	2	11	8	2	2	2	177	209
		F	10	-	-	12	8	18	2	7	-	6	306	369
208	AIDS	M	14	3	2	6	15	49	11	25	31	33	404	593
		F	21	1	4	21	5	21	4	3	-	8	554	642
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	2	-	1	1	-	4	1	3	-	4	78	94
		F	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	2	62	69
20	Total.....	M	18	3	4	9	17	64	20	30	33	39	659	896
		F	32	1	4	33	14	42	6	10	-	16	922	1080
21	Mental Disorders													
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	14	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	14	15
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	3	1	1	-	1	9	-	1	2	2	91	111
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	96	100
212	Affective Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	11
213	Other Psychoses	M	2	2	1	2	2	9	6	3	2	11	124	164
		F	1	-	-	4	2	10	1	-	-	3	158	180
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	M	1	-	1	-	2	4	1	3	1	4	49	66
		F	3	-	1	2	3	8	1	-	-	3	133	154
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	1	2	1	1	2	6	0	4	1	4	49	71
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	19	22
216	Drug Dependence	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
217	Physiological Malfunction Arising From Mental Factors	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
218	Mental Retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	1	-	-	2	1	8	3	3	1	6	90	115
		F	9	-	-	2	-	8	3	1	-	1	139	163
21	Total.....	M	8	5	4	5	8	37	11	14	8	29	428	557
		F	17	-	1	9	5	26	7	2	-	9	578	654
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	2	-	1	1	4	14	2	9	6	3	172	214
		F	6	-	-	6	1	7	5	2	0	1	137	165

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	23	28
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
223	Multiple Sclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	1	-	-	1	-	4	4	-	3	3	53	69
		F	5	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	75	85
225	Epilepsy	M	-	1	1	1	3	19	10	12	3	16	304	370
		F	5	-	-	2	-	4	1	1	-	1	205	219
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	1	-	1	1	3	6	4	3	1	5	74	99
		F	13	-	2	6	4	7	-	1	-	1	120	154
22	Total.....	M	4	1	3	4	12	45	21	24	13	27	632	786
		F	29	-	2	16	6	19	7	4	-	3	554	640
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa													
230	Glaucoma	M	-	1	-	1	2	1	14	0	1	2	34	56
		F	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	49	58
231	Cataract	M	5	-	5	1	4	11	86	5	3	8	206	334
		F	6	-	-	-	5	6	14	-	-	1	414	446
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
233	Conjunctivitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	36	42
		F	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	19	24
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	4	1	2	1	1	7	20	11	4	5	156	212
		F	7	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	111	125
23	Total.....	M	9	2	8	3	8	20	122	17	8	17	451	665
		F	21	-	-	3	7	12	16	-	-	2	606	667
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process													
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	M	4	-	-	-	2	4	-	3	-	1	163	177
		F	4	-	1	2	-	5	1	-	-	1	122	136

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation										Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	Pro- Trans- port	Labour		
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	33
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	28	29
24	Total.....	M	9	-	-	1	3	4	-	3	-	1	189	210
		F	4	-	1	2	-	6	1	0	-	1	150	165
25														
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	23	31
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	40	42
259	Others (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
25	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	1	5	1	1	-	2	36	48
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	61	63
26														
260	Hypertensive Disease													
	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	1	-	2	-	2	1	4	1	4	1	18	34
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	28
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	28	3	12	11	11	75	71	40	51	36	391	729
		F	67	-	8	26	11	53	19	7	4	15	911	1,121
26	Total.....	M	29	3	14	11	13	76	75	41	55	37	409	763
		F	68	-	8	26	11	53	19	7	4	15	938	1,149
27														
270	Ischaemic Heart Disease													
	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	12	15
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)	M	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	8
		F	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	15	21
27	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	16	23
		F	4	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	21	29
28														
280	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease													
	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	14

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	4	-	2	4	5	25	79	7	11	15	378	530
		F	8	-	-	2	6	15	7	-	1	3	435	477
28	Total.....	M	4	-	2	4	5	26	79	8	11	16	387	542
		F	9	-	-	2	6	15	8	-	1	3	450	494
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	4	-	1	-	1	2	10	2	1	3	107	131
		F	2	-	-	1	-	4	3	-	-	-	162	172
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	4	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15	16
29	Total.....	M	5	-	2	-	1	3	13	3	2	4	117	150
		F	2	-	-	2	-	6	3	-	-	-	187	200
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System													
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	-	-	-	-	3	7	5	1	1	1	25	43
		F	3	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	21	31
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
305	Haemorrhoids	M	7	-	1	1	3	10	3	6	4	3	44	82
		F	4	-	-	4	2	3	1	-	-	-	33	47
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	3	-	1	-	-	3	7	2	2	2	32	52
		F	2	-	1	1	1	8	-	1	-	1	54	69
30	Total.....	M	10	-	2	1	7	21	17	9	7	7	113	194
		F	9	-	1	6	6	14	1	1	-	1	120	159

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	min.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract													
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	6	1	1	1	5	14	1	7	3	2	279	320
		F	18	-	-	9	12	14	2	2	-	4	342	403
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	10
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	10	-	-	4	2	39	46	16	13	22	1,273	1,425
		F	24	1	4	8	5	28	7	3	-	5	1,206	1,291
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	7
		F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	22	30
		F	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	17	21
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	58	62
		F	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	53	58
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	3	-	-	1	2	7	2	4	1	2	34	56
		F	5	-	1	4	2	14	-	-	-	-	35	61
31	Total.....	M	25	1	1	6	9	65	49	28	20	27	1,679	1,910
		F	49	1	5	23	20	61	9	5	-	9	1,659	1,841
32														
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	1	2	111	122
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	71	76
321	Pneumonia	M	30	5	8	15	15	86	61	52	50	68	2,719	3,109
		F	39	-	1	23	24	58	14	23	1	12	2,174	2,769
322	Influenza	M	-	2	-	-	-	5	1	4	2	6	44	64
		F	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	24	29
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	3	2	5	2	6	10	34	15	9	13	650	749
		F	36	-	5	16	10	40	7	9	-	9	750	891
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	15
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	-	1	1	20	30
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	21
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agent	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	11	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
327	Pleurisy	M	2	-	-	3	-	7	4	6	5	13	63	103
		F	3	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	1	43	54

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	9	2	1	4	4	23	18	13	11	21	207	313
		F	9	-	-	8	9	8	2	1	-	2	217	256
32	Total.....	M	44	11	15	24	26	137	129	91	79	125	3,839	4,520
		F	94	-	6	49	43	116	24	33	1	24	3,713	4,103
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws													
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	1	1	-	2	1	5	2	7	3	1	64	87
		F	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	78	84
321	Diseases of the Jaws	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity,Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	3	-	1	-	1	5	4	1	-	2	34	51
		F	5	-	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	48	60
33	Total.....	M	4	1	1	2	2	10	6	8	3	3	100	140
		F	7	-	-	3	1	7	-	2	-	-	128	148
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System													
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	16	20
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	4	2	1	31	48
		F	1	-	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	22	30
342	Appendicitis	M	6	-	3	5	5	25	5	9	6	4	126	194
		F	18	-	1	7	5	11	-	1	1	2	92	138
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	-	1	-	2	4	9	9	9	2	7	135	178
		F	3	-	1	-	1	6	1	1	2	2	76	93
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	1	-	1	1	4	8	9	-	2	6	100	132
		F	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	90	94
345	Diverticula of Intestine	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	1	-	-	2	2	6	4	2	1	3	26	47
		F	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	21	27
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	3	-	1	-	-	5	12	2	2	4	54	83
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	48	51
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	M	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	9	19
		F	8	-	1	2	2	4	1	-	-	3	29	50

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	33	4	6	7	19	103	34	50	33	49	518	856
		F	46	-	6	24	15	42	10	7	-	15	523	688
34	Total.....	M	46	4	13	18	36	167	78	77	49	74	1,020	1,583
		F	79	-	11	35	25	73	12	10	3	22	916	1,186
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	1	-	3	2	4	10	18	7	5	4	148	202
		F	9	-	-	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	91	112
351	Infections of Kidney	M	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	2	9	21
		F	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	14	19
352	Urinary Calculus	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	8	12
		F	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	11
353	Cystitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	13	19
		F	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	11
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	17	2	7	3	4	41	37	20	19	21	385	554
		F	25	-	1	12	10	23	3	6	-	6	333	419
35	Total.....	M	21	2	10	6	9	57	58	31	25	28	561	808
		F	39	-	2	21	12	30	4	6	-	6	452	572
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	1	1	1	65	86
361	Hydrocele	M	3	-	2	-	1	7	17	5	-	2	70	107
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	-	1	-	-	2	9	6	3	2	3	225	251
363	Infertility, Male	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	3	1	1	5	3	14	18	15	6	13	183	262
36	Total.....	M	6	2	3	6	6	30	58	24	9	19	546	709
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
370	Diseases of Breast	F	13	1	1	5	6	9	1	4	-	-	165	205
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	1	-	-	6	4	5	-	-	-	1	23	40
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	58	1	4	40	36	103	4	13	-	27	719	1,005
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	13	-	1	13	4	23	1	4	-	1	145	205
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	34	-	2	14	10	41	2	2	1	4	170	280
376	Infertility, Female	F	16	-	2	11	12	11	-	3	-	4	55	114
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	62	3	9	43	24	84	3	15	3	16	532	794
37	Total.....	F	197	5	19	132	96	276	11	41	4	53	1,819	2,653

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
38	Abortion													
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
382	Illegally induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
389	Others (Abortions)	F	304	6	37	357	208	537	14	100	4	98	2,998	4,663
38	Total.....	F	304	6	37	357	208	539	14	100	4	98	3,006	4,673
39	Direct Obstetric causes													
390	Haemorrhage	F	65	1	5	41	34	50	1	20	-	19	483	719
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	64	-	5	16	25	30	-	8	1	6	482	637
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	26	-	3	17	12	30	2	3	-	5	318	416
393	Obstructed Labour	F	8	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	5	164	186
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	9	1	1	2	2	7	-	1	1	-	136	160
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	187	8	31	160	110	232	5	62	1	37	3,911	4,744
39	Total.....	F	359	10	45	239	186	352	8	94	3	72	5,494	6,862
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409		F	36	-	2	15	11	20	4	4	-	10	414	516
40	Total.....	F	36	-	2	15	11	20	4	4	-	10	414	516
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	15	1	2	14	14	56	32	26	7	40	626	833
		F	13	-	3	8	7	26	7	5	1	1	591	662
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	8	-	1	1	7	25	16	9	8	19	329	423
		F	10	-	1	5	4	11	2	3	-	3	245	284
42	Total.....	M	23	1	3	15	21	81	48	35	15	59	955	1256
		F	23	-	4	13	11	37	9	8	1	4	836	946
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue													
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	11	13
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	17	20
431	Other Arthropathies	M	1	-	1	3	1	12	19	2	5	6	136	186
		F	8	-	-	4	2	10	1	-	-	1	133	159
432	Other Disorders of joints	M	0	-	-	2	1	6	2	2	3	1	33	50
		F	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	29	36
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	2	-	1	2	1	6	8	6	4	8	49	87
		F	8	-	-	3	4	10	-	-	-	3	54	82

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	3	1	-	2	4	20	9	3	3	10	82	137
		F	4	-	-	5	3	8	-	1	1	4	93	119
436	Osteomyelitis, Periostitis & other Infections Involving Bone	M	-	1	-	1	4	5	5	3	2	5	101	127
		F	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	35	42
437	Acquired Deformities of Limbs	M	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	10
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8
439	Others (Dise. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	M	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	1	28	38
		F	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	39	44
43	Total.....	M	10	-	3	10	11	53	46	17	18	32	446	648
		F	30	-	1	14	10	33	3	2	1	10	406	510
44	Congenital Anomalies													
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	56
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	6
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	39	40
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	57
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	30	31
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
445	Undescended Testicle	M	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	1	2	-	28	39
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	62	64
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	52	53
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	89	97
		F	2	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	78	87
44	Total.....	M	2	-	1	-	-	10	3	3	4	1	321	345
		F	2	-	-	2	1	4	-	1	-	1	253	264
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	4	1	3	1	1	17	6	10	8	11	209	271
		F	11	-	2	6	4	9	1	1	1	2	208	245

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	21	23
462	Renal Colic	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	7
463	Retention of Urine	M	1	-	-	-	1	1	9	1	1	2	47	63
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	15	17
464	Abdominal Pain	M	3	-	-	2	4	18	5	10	6	12	100	160
		F	24	-	5	12	5	20	-	4	1	6	167	244
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	15	22
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	20
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	33	6	12	9	22	118	57	45	38	66	1,809	2,215
		F	70	1	9	42	37	79	6	7	4	19	1,739	2,013
46	Total.....	M	43	7	16	12	28	155	83	67	55	92	2,188	2,746
		F	106	1	16	60	47	112	7	12	6	29	2,175	2,571
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	4	-	3	2	2	33	8	14	9	16	158	249
		F	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	47	54
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	7	1	3	3	4	19	8	15	15	16	93	184
		F	8	-	1	4	1	12	-	1	-	-	79	106
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	14	3	5	4	9	30	20	16	13	26	791	931
		F	7	-	5	9	4	12	3	-	-	5	448	493
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	M	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	2	-	-	34	45
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	41	45
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	6	-	-	-	4	12	21	9	5	5	158	220
		F	4	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	104	116
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	11	3	2	5	12	39	18	25	13	30	324	482
		F	11	-	2	8	4	11	-	1	1	1	196	235
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	6	1	9	-	5	41	17	27	6	17	206	335
		F	3	-	-	3	3	10	1	1	-	2	134	157
479	Others (Fractures)	M	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	3	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
47	Total.....	M	49	8	23	14	37	179	97	109	61	110	1,767	2,454
		F	34	1	10	27	12	52	7	4	1	9	1,053	1,210

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation										Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	Pro- Trans- port	Labour		
48														
489	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains	M	7	-	-	3	2	30	12	12	6	14	181	267
		F	2	-	-	4	3	4	3	-	-	5	132	153
48	Total.....	M	7	-	-	3	2	30	12	12	6	14	181	267
		F	2	-	-	4	3	4	3	-	-	5	132	153
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves													
490	Concussion	M	3	-	-	3	3	7	3	6	5	3	100	133
		F	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	45	51
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	11	-	1	4	-	41	7	16	8	17	209	318
		F	5	-	-	2	-	10	-	1	2	2	82	105
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	4	-	1	1	-	16	9	5	1	11	100	148
		F	1	-	2	-	4	4	1	3	-	1	49	65
49	Total.....	M	18	-	2	8	7	64	19	27	14	31	409	599
		F	9	-	2	3	6	15	1	4	3	3	176	221
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels													
500	Open Wound of Eye, Ear and Head	M	3	1	2	-	6	11	18	10	10	20	210	291
		F	1	-	-	1	2	7	-	-	-	-	107	118
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	-	1	-	-	2	4	3	2	2	5	48	67
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	24
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	40	50
		F	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	14
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	14	3	2	3	15	57	13	31	13	36	372	559
		F	14	-	3	6	7	18	2	3	1	8	216	278
50	Total.....	M	19	5	4	3	24	75	35	44	26	62	670	967
		F	18	-	3	9	9	25	2	3	2	9	354	434
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice													
519		M	-	1	-	-	-	7	1	2	-	1	122	134
		F	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	135	141
50	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	7	1	2	-	1	122	134
		F	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	135	141
52	Burns													
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	17	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	10	12

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- Trans-			Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour		
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	9	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
529	Others (Burns)	M	5	1	1	4	2	26	8	12	9	10	444	522
		F	2	-	-	2	5	8	-	2	-	1	375	395
52	Total.....	M	5	1	1	4	3	28	9	13	10	11	470	555
		F	2	-	-	2	5	9	-	2	-	2	389	411
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530	Medical Agents	M	-	-	-	1	-	6	4	2	-	1	106	120
		F	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	100	106
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	4	1	2	4	4	16	19	15	4	10	650	729
		F	7	-	-	3	4	20	6	2	-	7	595	644
53	Total.....	M	4	1	2	5	4	22	23	17	4	11	756	849
		F	8	-	-	3	6	22	6	2	-	8	695	750
54														
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	3	63	75
		F	5	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	2	79	93
54	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	3	63	75
		F	5	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	2	79	93
55														
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	23	3	8	7	21	90	45	50	35	73	712	1067
		F	29	3	4	18	13	33	6	2	3	8	440	559
55	Total.....	M	23	3	8	7	21	90	45	50	35	73	712	1067
		F	29	3	4	18	13	33	6	2	3	8	440	559
56														
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	1	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	1	2	42	56
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	28	31
56	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	1	2	42	56
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	28	31
	All Males.....		640	86	207	260	426	2,337	1,798	1,136	834	1,390	29,649	37,763
	All Females.....		1,971	34	211	11,291	921	2,453	315	434	49	545	39,183	47,407
	Grand Total.....		2,611	120	418	1,551	1,347	4,790	2,113	1,570	883	1,935	68,832	86,170

Table 4.10 Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services												
V04	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Psychosocial Reasons	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with health Services)	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V0	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
011	Typhoid Fever	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
013	Food Poisoning	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	40	41	4	4	22	25	15	4	14	3	172
01	Total.....	M	40	41	5	4	23	25	15	5	14	3	175
		F	30	34	2	14	34	25	17	5	5	3	169
02													
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	5	6	1	15	77	72	45	30	47	25	323
		F	10	8	2	35	52	46	16	12	8	10	199
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	6
		F	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	1	-	1	1	6	6	7	2	2	-	26
		F	1	-	1	3	6	1	4	1	1	-	18
02	Total.....	M	7	6	2	17	87	81	53	34	51	25	363
		F	11	8	3	40	62	47	20	13	10	10	224
3	Other Bacterial Diseases												
038	Septicaemia	M	15	6	-	1	1	3	2	1	4	3	36
		F	11	2	1	5	5	3	3	1	10	1	42
039	Others (Bacteria Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
03	Total.....	M	15	6	-	1	1	3	2	2	4	3	37
		F	11	2	1	5	5	3	3	1	10	1	42

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5 -14	15-24	5 -34	35-44	45 -54	55-64	65+			
04	Viral Diseases													
042	Measles	M	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	
04	Total.....	M	-	2	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	4	
		F	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	8	
													9	
05														
052	Malaria	M	1	6	4	11	25	28	19	11	21	16	142	
		F	1	5	8	18	8	6	7	11	8	6	78	
05	Total.....	M	1	6	4	11	25	28	19	11	21	16	142	
		F	1	5	8	18	8	6	7	11	8	6	78	
06	Veneral Diseases													
060	Syphilis	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
06	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
07														
071	Mycosis	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
07	Total.....	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	5	
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx													
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	5	
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	5	
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum													
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	17	3	34	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	1	11	
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anu	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	4	7	1	19	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	8	2	14	
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	6	-	11	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4	
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	
09	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	3	2	9	17	36	5	73	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	21	4	36	
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs													
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	5	-	14	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
10	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	8	-	18	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast													
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	
		F	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	1	-	7	
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	4	2	12	
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	-	-	-	2	6	3	-	2	-	-	13	
		F	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	9	
11	Total.....	M	-	-	-	2	9	4	-	2	1	-	18	
		F	-	1	-	3	10	3	2	3	6	2	30	
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	7	9	2	24	
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	5	
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	1	13	

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5 -14	15-24	5 -34	35-44	45 -54	55-64	65+			
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	5
12	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	14	2	-	21
		F	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	12	13	3	-	36
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites													
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	4	1	-	13
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	4
13	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	4	1	-	13
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	4
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue													
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	4
141	Leukaemia	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
14	Total.....	M	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	2	2	-	8
15	Benign Neoplasm													
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
15	Total.....	M	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	6
		F	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	5
16														
169	Carcinoma in situ	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
16	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	5
179		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
17	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
180		M	1	1	-	1	2	3	4	1	7	-	20
181	Diabetes Mellitus	F	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	5	10	3	26
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
189		F	6	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	4	22
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	5	1	2	2	2	1	-	2	4	1	20
		F	7	8	-	1	3	4	4	2	10	4	43
18	Total.....	M	5	1	3	4	3	2	3	7	17	4	49
		F	5	1	3	4	3	2	3	7	17	4	49
19	Kwashiorkor	M	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
190		F	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
		F	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	4	7	2	1	1	1	1	-	4	2	23
		F	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13
193	Avitaminosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	4
193		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	3	37
19	Total.....	M	9	14	2	1	1	1	2	-	4	3	37
		F	9	15	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	28
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	M	2	2	1	2	7	7	4	2	5	1	33
200		F	2	3	-	9	12	5	1	-	2	1	35
208	AIDS	M	16	13	-	15	94	95	41	13	2	10	299
		F	16	15	1	39	88	54	13	2	1	9	238
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20	Total.....	M	19	15	1	17	102	102	46	15	8	11	336
		F	18	18	1	50	100	59	14	2	3	10	275

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
21	Mental Disorders												
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
213	Other Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
21	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5
22	Diseases of the Nervous System												
220	Meningitis	M	8	1	3	3	21	22	7	2	3	5	75
		F	9	6	2	10	14	10	5	-	3	1	60
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	6
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3
225	Epilepsy	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	7
		F	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	-	-	1	-	4	4	3	1	2	1	16
		F	-	-	1	2	3	6	3	-	1	-	16
22	Total.....	M	9	2	4	4	26	27	14	6	8	7	107
		F	9	7	4	14	17	17	8	-	8	1	85
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa												
231	Cataract	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
23	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process												
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5 -14	15-24	5 -34	35-44	45 -54	55-64	65+			
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
24	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
25														
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	
25	Total.....	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	
26	Hypertensive Disease													
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	7	
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	2	5	4	21	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	6	13	1	28	
26	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	2	5	4	21	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease													
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
27	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease													
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	1	-	-	2	7	10	9	16	42	13	100	
		F	1	1	3	1	12	8	8	11	28	11	84	
28	Total.....	M	1	-	-	2	7	10	9	16	44	13	102	
		F	1	1	3	2	13	8	8	11	28	12	87	
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	1	-	-	1	7	8	7	14	46	9	93
		F	-	-	-	4	3	6	12	11	42	7	85
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
29	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	7	10	7	17	47	9	99
		F	-	-	1	5	3	6	13	12	43	7	90
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
30	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract												
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	12	2	-	-	2	1	1	5	7	2	32
		F	19	3	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	2	31
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
31	Total.....	M	14	2	-	1	2	1	1	5	7	2	35
		F	19	3	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	2	31
32													
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
321	Pneumonia	M	129	47	5	4	27	27	16	6	26	13	300
		F	131	36	6	17	36	17	7	11	26	4	291
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	2	11
		F	3	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	11
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	8
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agen	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
327	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	2	2	11
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	4
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	1	1	-	2	8	8	3	10	11	2	46
		F	1	-	-	1	4	1	1	2	6	2	18
32	Total.....	M	131	48	5	6	38	43	21	20	51	21	384
		F	136	38	6	19	41	21	9	15	35	7	327
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
33	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
342	Appendicitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	-	10
		F	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	6
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	8	4	1	20
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	8
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	1	2	2	2	8	11	4	2	11	2	45
		F	-	1	1	4	5	6	5	2	3	2	29
34	Total.....	M	4	4	2	4	10	15	8	12	19	4	82
		F	4	2	2	5	7	9	6	4	8	4	51
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	2	2	1	1	6	9	9	8	25	6	69
		F	1	-	-	4	5	3	4	2	10	1	30
351	Infections of Kidney	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
352	Urinary Calculus	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5 -14	15-24	5 -34	35-44	45 -54	55-64	65+			
353	Cystitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
35	Total.....	M	2	3	1	1	7	10	10	9	31	7	-	81
		F	1	-	-	4	5	5	4	2	10	1	-	32
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
36	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	6
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
37	Total.....	F	-	-	-	2	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	9
38	Abortion													
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
38	Total.....	F	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
39	Direct Obstetric causes													
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
39	Total.....	F	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue												
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	4
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	6
		F	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	5
42	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	8
		F	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	4	-	9
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue												
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
431	Other Arthropathies	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
436	Osteomyelitis, Periostitis & other Infections Involving Bone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
439	Others (Dise. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
43	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	4
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3
44	Total.....	M	7	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12
		F	12	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	17
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions												
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3
464	Abdominal Pain	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5 -14	15-24	5 -34	35-44	45 -54	55-64	65+			
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
467	Respiratory Failure	M	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	8
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	104	2	1	2	10	4	4	5	8	2	142	
		F	79	3	-	3	3	4	3	4	5	1	105	
46	Total.....	M	107	3	1	3	12	5	5	8	14	6	164	
		F	81	6	-	3	5	4	3	4	10	1	117	
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
479	Others (Fractures)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
47	Total.....	M	-	-	2	1	2	4	3	-	1	1	14	
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	9	
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves													
490	Concussion	M	-	-	-	1	6	1	-	3	-	1	12	
		F	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	-	-	3	3	2	2	1	-	1	1	13	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	
49	Total.....	M	-	-	3	4	9	4	1	3	1	3	28	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	9	

Table 4.10 cont'd

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	5
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	5
50	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	5
52	Burns	M	2	3	3	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	16
529	Others (Burns)	F	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	2	1	10
52	Total.....	M	2	3	3	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	16
		F	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	2	1	10
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects	M	3	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	1	-	11
530	Medical Agents	F	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	9
		F	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
53	Total.....	M	5	1	2	2	3	1	3	-	2	1	20
		F	2	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	11
55	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3
559		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
55	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
	All Males.....	M	386	169	44	95	391	394	253	210	428	157	2,527
	All Females.....	F	360	147	40	214	348	240	137	125	281	88	1,980
	Grand Total.....		746	316	84	309	739	634	390	335	709	245	4,507

Table 4.11 Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Prod- uction	Trans- port	about	Other	Total
			Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	ervice	gric.					
V0	Other reasons for contact with health services													
V04	Persons encountering health serv. For psychosocial reasons	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
V09	Others (reasons for contact with health services)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V0	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
011	Typhoid fever	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
013	Food poisoning	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	2	-	-	3	3	3	10	4	2	5	140	172
		F	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	158	165
01	Total.....	M	2	-	-	3	3	3	10	4	2	5	143	175
		F	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	162	169
02														
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	4	-	3	-	3	21	25	3	7	16	241	323
		F	6	-	2	1	4	10	2	2	-	1	171	199
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	22	26
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	16	18
02	Total.....	M	5	-	3	-	3	23	28	4	7	18	272	363
		F	6	-	2	1	5	11	3	3	-	1	192	224

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Catagories)	Sex	Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	ervice	gric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	abour	Other	Total
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
038	Septicaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	32	36
		F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	38	42
039	Others (Bacteria Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
03	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	33	37
		F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	38	42
04	Viral Diseases													
042	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4
04	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	9
05														
052	Malaria	M	3	-	1	1	1	3	11	6	3	6	107	142
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	73	78
05	Total.....	M	3	-	1	1	1	3	11	6	3	6	107	142
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	73	78
06	Veneral Diseases													
060	Syphilis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
06	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
07														
071	Mycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

		O c c u p a t i o n								Prod-	Trans-				
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Catagories)	Sex	Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	ervice	gric.	uction	port	abour	Other	Total	
07	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx														
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5	
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum														
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	32	34	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & An	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	15	19	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	12	14	
096	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	11	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
09	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	8	1	-	-	62	73	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	34	36	
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs														
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
101	Malignant Neopasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	10	14	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
10	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	14	18	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation								Prod- uction	Trans- port	abour	Other	Total
			Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	ervice	gric.						
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast														
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	7
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	12
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	7	13
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	9
11	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	1	11	18
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	25	30
12	Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs														
120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
122	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, other and unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	10	13
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
12	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	17	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites														
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	13
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
13	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	13
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue														
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
141	Leukaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	5

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

			Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	ervice	gric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	abour	Other	Total	
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
14	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	8	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	8	
15	Benign Neoplasm														
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
15	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5	
16															
169	Carcinoma in situ	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
16	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
17															
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
17	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders														
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	15	20	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	23	26	
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases,Immunity Disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	18	22	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	20	

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation								Prod-	Trans-	Other	Total
			Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	ervice	gric.	uction	port	abour		
18	Total.....	M	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	34	43
		F	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	45	49
19	Kwashiorkor	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
190		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	20	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
193	Avitaminosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
19	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	34	37
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
200	Anaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	27	33
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	34	35
208	AIDS	M	5	1	-	4	2	34	11	7	16	13	206	299
		F	2	-	1	6	2	10	-	1	-	1	215	238
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
20	Total.....	M	5	1	-	4	2	37	13	7	16	17	234	336
		F	2	-	1	6	2	11	-	1	-	1	251	275
21	Mental Disorders													
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
213	Other Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

			O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	service	gric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	abour	Other	Total	
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
21	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
22	Diseases of the Nervous System														
220	Meningitis	M	-	1	-	1	-	4	5	2	4	3	55	75	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	53	60	
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
224	Infantile Celebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
225	Epilepsy	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	7	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	11	16	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	14	16	
22	Total.....	M	-	1	-	1	-	8	10	2	5	4	76	107	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	76	85	
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa														
231	Cataract	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
23	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process														
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

		Occupation													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	ervice	gric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	about	Other	Total	
24	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
25		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
25	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	
26	Hypertensive Disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	14	21	
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	23	28	
		M	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	14	21	
26	Total.....	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	30	35	
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
27	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
280	Pulmonary Embolism	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	1	-	2	2	-	2	15	1	-	4	73	100	
		F	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	79	84	

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	ervice	gric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	abour	Other	Total
28	Total.....	M	1	-	2	2	-	2	15	1	-	4	75	102
		F	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	82	87
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	-	1	-	1	1	3	13	3	3	2	66	93
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	85
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
29	Total.....	M	-	1	-	1	1	3	13	3	3	3	71	99
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	89	90
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System													
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
303	Phlebitis,Thrombophlebitis,Venous Embolism and Thrombosi	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
30	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract													
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	25	32
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	28	31
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
31	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	28	35
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	28	31

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation										Total	
			Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	service	agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour		Other
32														
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
321	Pneumonia	M	2	-	-	-	3	9	7	5	5	7	262	300
		F	8	-	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	1	271	291
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	6	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	11
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	5	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
327	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	8	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	1	-	2	33	46
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	18
32	Total.....	M	2	-	1	1	6	13	18	6	5	11	321	384
		F	8	-	-	4	-	3	4	2	-	1	305	327
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws													
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
33	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System													
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
342	Appendicitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	service	gric.					
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	12	20
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	1	-	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	6	30	45
		F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	25	29
34	Total.....	M	2	-	2	2	1	1	8	1	1	8	56	82
		F	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	46	51
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	2	-	1	1	-	2	6	-	1	3	53	69
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	30
351	Infections of Kidney	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
352	Urinary Calculus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
353	Cystitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	8
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
35	Total.....	M	2	-	1	1	-	2	7	1	1	4	62	81
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	32
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
36	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation								Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	service	agric.						
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
37	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	9
38	Abortion														
389	Others (Abortions)	F	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	8
38	Total.....	F	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	8
39	Direct Obstetric causes														
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
39	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes														
409		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue														
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
42	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	8
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue														
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

			Occupation											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	service	gric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	abour	Other	Total
431	Other Arthropathies	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
436	Osteomyelitis,Periostitis & other Infections Involving Bone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
439	Others (Dise. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
43	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
44	Congenital Anomalies													
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
44	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
464	Abdominal Pain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	5	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	136	142

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation										Other	Total
			Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	service	agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	about		
46	Total.....	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	102	105
		M	1	-	-	-	-	3	5	1	1	3	150	164
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	114	117
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
479	Others (Fractures)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
47	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	9	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves													
490	Concussion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	9	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
49	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	24	28
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels													
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
50	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation - 1996

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Catagories)	Sex	Prof	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	ervice	gric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	about	Other	Total
52	Burns													
529	Others (Burns)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	16
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	10
52	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	16
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	10
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530	Medical Agents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	11
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
53	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	16	20
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	9	11
55	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma													
559		M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
55	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
	All Males.....	M	30	3	13	18	19	114	173	45	49	91	1,972	2,528
	All Females.....	F	31	-	3	22	22	50	20	7	1	6	1,818	1,981
	Grand Total.....		61	3	16	40	41	164	193	52	50	97	3,790	4,509

Table 4.12

Neonatal deaths by diagnosis, sex and age (in days) - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
760	Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to pregn.	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
7600	Maternal Hypertensive Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7601	Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7602	Maternal infections	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7608	Other	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
760	Total.....	M	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	9
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
761	Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
7611	Premature rupture of membranes	M	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
7615	Multiple pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
761	Total.....	M	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
762	Outcome affected by compl. of placenta, cord and membranes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7620	Placenta praevia	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
7621	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7624	Prolapsed cord	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7627	Chorioamnionitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
762	Total.....	F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
763	Outcome affected by other compl. of labour & delivery	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
7630	Breech delivery and extraction	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7631	Other malpresentation, malposition & disproportion	M	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
7632	Forceps delivery	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7633	Delivery by vacuum extractor	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7634	Caesarean delivery	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 4.12 cont'd

Neonatal deaths by diagnosis, sex and age (in days) - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
7638	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
763	Total.....	M	2	1	5	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	12
		F	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	7
764	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition												
7640	Light-for-dates	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
764	Total.....	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
765	Disorders relating to short gest. & unsp. low birth weight												
7651	Other preterm infants	M	9	10	11	4	-	4	-	1	3	-	42
		F	9	10	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	4	30
765	Total.....	M	9	10	11	4	-	4	-	1	3	-	42
		F	9	10	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	4	30
768	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia												
7685	Severe birth asphyxia	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
768	Total.....	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	All Males.....	M	16	13	18	6	1	6	-	6	4	-	70
	All Females.....	F	12	13	3	5	1	-	2	6	1	4	47
	Grand Total.....		28	26	21	11	2	6	2	12	5	4	117

Table 4.13 Neonatal discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
760	Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to pregn.						
7,600	Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	344	6	-	-	350
		F	325	6	-	-	331
7,601	Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases	M	15	-	-	-	15
		F	7	-	-	-	7
7,602	Maternal infections	M	81	1	-	-	82
		F	79	2	-	-	81
7,603	Other chronic maternal circulatory & respiratory diseases	M	2	1	-	-	3
		F	9	2	-	-	11
7,604	Maternal nutritional disorders	F	1	-	-	-	1
7,608	Other	M	45	3	-	-	48
		F	65	2	-	-	67
7,609	Unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	2
760	Total.....	M	489	11	-	-	500
		F	486	12	-	-	498
761	Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy						
7,611	Premature rupture of membranes	M	28	1	-	-	29
		F	20	1	-	-	21
7,612	Oligohydramnios	M	1	-	-	-	1
7,613	Polyhydramnios	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7,615	Multiple pregnancy	M	214	10	1	-	225
		F	222	2	-	1	225
7,617	Malpresentation before labour	M	2	-	-	-	2
7,618	Other	M	20	-	-	-	20
		F	13	-	-	-	13
7,619	Unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	1
761	Total.....	M	267	11	1	-	279
		F	256	3	-	1	260
762	Outcome affected by compl. of placenta, cord and membranes						
7,620	Placenta praevia	M	9	-	-	-	9
		F	8	-	-	-	8
7,621	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	67	1	-	-	68
		F	83	-	-	-	83

Table 4.13 cont'd

Neonatal discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
			<1	1-2	3 - 5	6 -11	
7,622	Other morphological & functional abnormalities of placenta	M	5	-	-	-	5
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7,624	Prolapsed cord	M	22	-	-	-	22
		F	25	-	-	-	25
7,625	Other compression of umbilical cord	M	4	1	-	-	5
		F	3	-	-	-	3
7,627	Chorioamnionitis	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	1
762	Total.....	M	109	2	-	-	111
		F	121	-	-	-	121
763	Outcome affected by other compl. of labour & delivery	M	224	1	-	-	225
7,630		F	175	3	-	-	178
7,631	Other malpresentation, malposition & disproportion	M	305	2	-	-	307
		F	248	4	-	-	252
7,632	Forceps delivery	M	3	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7,633	Delivery by vacuum extractor	M	259	3	-	-	262
		F	169	-	-	-	169
7,634	Caesarean delivery	M	333	8	1	-	342
		F	286	4	-	-	290
7,635	Maternal anaesthesia and analgesia	M	5	-	-	-	5
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7,636	Precipitate delivery	F	1	-	-	-	1
7,637	Abnormal uterine contractions	M	7	-	-	-	7
		F	9	-	-	-	9
7,638	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	368	4	-	-	372
		F	304	-	-	-	304
7,639	Unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	3	-	-	-	3
763	Total.....	M	1,506	18	1	-	1,525
		F	1,197	11	-	-	1,208

Table 4.13 cont'd Neonatal discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
764	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition						
7,640	Light-for-dates	M		1	-	-	187
		F	234	1	-	-	235
764	Total.....	M	186	1	-	-	187
		F	234	1	-	-	235
765	Disorders relating to short gest. & unsp. low birth weight						
7,651	Other preterm infants	M	630	70	2	-	702
		F	600	71	1	-	672
765	Total.....	M	630	70	2	-	702
		F	600	71	1	-	672
766	Disorders relating to long gestation & high birth weight						
7,660	Exceptionally large baby	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7,661	Other 'heavy-for-dates' infants	M	1	-	-	-	1
7,662	Post-term infant, not 'heavy-for-dates'	M	16	-	-	-	16
		F	10	-	-	-	10
766	Total.....	M	18	-	-	-	18
		F	11	-	-	-	11
767	Birth trauma						
7,671	Injuries to scalp	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	1
767	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	1
768	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia						
7,684	Fetal distress, unspecified, in liveborn infant	M	199	-	-	-	199
		F	124	-	-	-	124
7,689	Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	M	1	-	-	-	1
768	Total.....	M	200	-	-	-	200
		F	124	-	-	-	124

Table 4.13 cont'd

Neonatal discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
			<1	1-2	3 - 5	6 -11	
770	Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn						
7,700	Congenital pneumonia	M	1	-	-	-	1
7,701	Massive aspiration syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	1
770	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	2
771	Infections specific to the perinatal period						
7,718	Other infection specific to the perinatal period	M	2	-	-	-	2
771	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	2
772	Fetal and neonatal haemorrhage						
7,721	Intraventricular haemorrhage	M	1	-	-	-	1
772	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	1
773	Haemolytic disease of fetus/newborn, due to isoimmunization						
7,730	Haemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization	F	2	-	-	-	2
7,731	Haemolytic disease due to ABO isoimmunization	M	12	-	-	-	2
		F	11	-	-	-	2
773	Total.....	M	12	-	-	-	2
		F	13	-	-	-	2
774	Other perinatal jaundice						
7,746	Unspecified fetal and neonatal jaundice	F	1	-	-	-	1
774	Total.....	F	1	-	-	-	1
775	Endocrine & metabolic disturbances to the fetus & newborn						
7,750	Syndrome of 'infant of a diabetic mother'	M	5	-	-	-	5
		F	2	-	-	-	2
775	Total.....	M	5	-	-	-	5
		F	2	-	-	-	2
776	Haematological disorders of fetus & newborn						
7,766	Anaemia of prematurity	F	1	-	-	-	1
776	Total.....	F	1	-	-	-	1

Table 4.13 cont'd Neonatal discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
			<1	1-2	3 - 5	6 -11	
777	Perinatal disorders of digestive system						
7,779	Unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	1
777	Total.....	F	1	-	-	-	1
778	Conditions involving the integ. & temp. of fetus and newborn						
7,783	Other hypothermia of newborn	F	1	-	-	-	1
7,784	Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn	M	9	-	-	-	9
		F	3	-	-	-	3
778	Total.....	M	9	-	-	-	9
		F	4	-	-	-	4
779	Other & ill-defined conditions orig. in the perinatal period						
7,795	Drug withdrawal syndrome in newborn	M	1	-	-	-	1
7,798	Other	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	3
779	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	3	-	-	-	3
	All Males.....	M	3,439	113	4	-	3,556
	All Females.....	F	3,055	98	1	1	3,155
	Grand Total.....		6,494	211	5	1	6,711

Table 4.14 All births by place of birth, outcome, sex and age group of mother - 1996

Place of delivery	Outcome	Sex	Age Of Mother								N/S	Total
			< 15	15- 19	20 - 24	25-29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 +		
Institution	LBA	M	37	3,511	5,822	3,862	2,673	1,684	755	79	138	18,561
		F	24	3,270	5,548	3,660	2,611	1,583	691	78	159	17,624
	LBD	M	-	25	26	19	12	5	7	3	2	99
		F	-	9	28	9	9	9	2	-	-	66
	SB	M	1	38	75	48	30	22	14	-	4	232
		F	-	38	65	35	30	20	9	1	2	200
	LBA	M	2	56	128	79	43	45	13	2	7	375
		F	1	67	132	65	39	38	12	5	12	371
Born before arrival	LBD	M	-	5	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	13
		F	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	SB	M	-	4	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	16
		F	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	6
Total	LBA	M	39	3,567	5,950	3,941	2,716	1,729	768	81	145	18,936
		F	25	3,337	5,680	3,725	2,650	1,621	703	83	171	17,995
Total	LBD	M	-	30	31	20	12	5	9	3	2	112
		F	-	11	31	9	9	9	2	-	-	71
Total	SB	M	1	42	80	52	31	23	15	-	4	248
		F	-	38	67	36	31	22	9	1	2	206
Total	LBD.....	:	64	6,904	11,630	7,666	5,366	3,350	1,471	164	316	36,931
	LBA.....	:	-	41	62	29	21	14	11	3	2	183
	SB.....	:	1	80	147	88	62	45	24	1	6	454
Total	Male.....	:	40	3,639	6,061	4,013	2,759	1,757	792	84	151	19,296
	Female.....	:	25	3,386	5,778	3,770	2,690	1,652	714	84	173	18,272
Grand Total.....			65	7,025	11,839	7,783	5,449	3,409	1,506	168	324	37,568

Table 4.15

All births by place of birth, type, sex and age group of mother - 1996

Place of delivery	Type	Sex	Age of Mother								N/S	Total
			< 15	15- 19	20 - 24	25-29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 +		
Institution	Single	M	38	3,395	5,690	3,750	2,602	1,619	752	81	131	18,058
		F	24	3,159	5,383	3,536	2,542	1,545	679	76	149	17,093
	Twins	M	-	178	232	175	113	89	24	1	11	823
		F	-	155	254	167	108	65	23	3	11	786
	Triplets	M	-	1	1	4	-	3	-	-	2	11
		F	-	3	4	1	-	2	-	-	1	11
Born before arrival	Single	M	2	65	132	83	44	46	16	1	7	396
		F	1	69	132	65	40	40	12	2	12	373
	Twins	M	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	8
		F	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	3	-	9
	Triplets	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Single	M	40	3,460	5,822	3,833	2,646	1,665	768	82	138	18,454
		F	25	3,228	5,515	3,601	2,582	1,585	691	78	161	17,466
Total	Twins	M	-	178	238	176	113	89	24	2	11	831
		F	-	155	259	168	108	65	23	6	11	795
Total	Triplets	M	-	1	1	4	-	3	-	-	2	11
		F	-	3	4	1	-	2	-	-	1	11
Total	Single.....	:	65	6,688	11,337	7,434	5,228	3,250	1,459	160	299	35,920
	Twins.....	:	-	333	497	344	221	154	47	8	22	1,626
	Triplets.....	:	-	4	5	5	-	5	-	-	3	22
Total	Male.....	:	40	3,639	6,061	4,013	2,759	1,757	792	84	151	19,296
	Female.....	:	25	3,386	5,778	3,770	2,690	1,652	714	84	173	18,272
Grand Total.....			65	7,025	11,839	7,783	5,449	3,409	1,506	168	324	37,568

Table 4.16 Maternal discharges by mode of delivery and age group of mother - 1996

Mode	Age of Mother								Total
	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	
Normal	55	6,017	10,758	6,977	5,011	3,058	1,287	164	33,327
Breech Delivery	1	65	131	79	75	67	29	2	449
Forceps	-	4	6	1	5	5	-	-	21
Vacuum Extraction	5	132	206	110	51	37	13	2	556
Caesarian	4	385	669	495	336	240	97	11	2,237
Grand Total.....	<u>65</u>	<u>6,603</u>	11,770	7,662	5,478	3,407	1,426	179	<u>36,590</u>

Table 4.17 **Maternal deaths by diagnosis and age group - 1996**

Code	Diagnosis	Age Group (Years)								Total
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	
63	Pregnacy with abortive outcome									
6377	Unspecified abortion	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Total.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
64	Complications mainly related to pregnancy									
6424	Mild or unspecified pre - eclapsia	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6474	Malaria	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6478	Other specified infective & parasitic diseases	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Total.....	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
6593	Septicaemia	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Total.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
67	Major puerperal infection									
6732	Obstetrical blood-clot embolism	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Total.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Grand Total.....	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	8

Table 4.18

Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2.5kg by district and facility - 1996

Region	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirth with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirth with unrecorded birth-weight	Total Number of livebirth with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with b/weight under 2500g
Maun	Maun hospital	1,587	1,549	38	160	10
	Schitwa clinic	54	49	5	2	4
	Total Maun	1,641	1,598	43	162	10
North East	Makaleng clinic	25	21	4	4	19
	Mapoka clinic	71	68	3	7	10
	Masunga clinic	81	79	2	9	11
	Matsiloje clinic	2	1	1	-	-
	Tsamaya clinic	51	48	3	10	21
	Total North East	230	217	13	30	14
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma hospital	1,986	1,962	24	131	7
	Palapye primary hospital	1,162	1,115	47	106	10
	Lerala clinic	52	49	3	5	10
	Maunatlala clinic	58	58	-	8	14
	Russel May clinic	34	34	-	6	18
	Total Serowe/Palapye	3,292	3,218	74	256	8
Bobirwa	Bobining primary hospital	807	804	3	87	11
	Mmadinare primary hospital	340	336	4	17	5
	Semolale clinic	24	24	-	3	13
	Total Bobirwa	1,171	1,164	7	107	9
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone hospital	2,082	2,049	33	180	9
	Thamaga primary hospital	699	655	44	64	10
	Lentsweletau clinic	110	107	3	7	7
	Lephephe clinic	50	47	3	6	13
	Mmankgodi clinic	37	35	2	5	14
	Total Kweneng East	2,978	2,893	85	262	9

Table 4.18 cont'd Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2.5kg by district and facility - 1996

Region	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirth with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirth with unrecorded birth-weight	Total Number of livebirth with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with b/weight under 2500g
Southern	Jwaneng hospital	664	380	284	54	14
	Kanye hospital	1,677	1,601	76	101	6
	Khakhea clinic	49	44	5	1	2
	Mabutsane clinic	49	48	1	6	13
	Manyana clinic	25	24	1	2	8
	Maokane clinic	7	7	-	1	14
	Moshupa Council clinic	12	12	-	1	8
	Moshupa S.D.A. clinic	127	129	8	11	9
	Ntlhantlhe clinic	19	19	-	3	16
	Total Southern	2,639	2,264	375	180	8
Gantsi	Gantsi primary hospital	345	325	20	49	15
	Charles Hill clinic	58	57	1	10	18
	kalkfontein clinic	19	17	2	3	18
	Nojane clinic	18	17	1	3	18
	Total Gantsi	440	416	24	65	16
Mahalapye	Mahalapye hospital	1,779	1,745	31	184	11
	Sefhare primary hospital	504	499	5	48	10
	Machaneng clinic	15	14	1	-	-
	Mookane clinic	63	59	4	-	-
	Pilikwe clinic	76	76	-	5	7
	Ramokgonami clinic	68	67	1	6	9
	Shoshong clinic	155	148	7	14	9
	Total Mahalapye	2,657	2,608	49	257	10
Kgatleng	Deborah Retief Memorial hospital	1,267	1,210	57	107	9
	Artesia clinic	40	38	2	3	8
	Bokaa clinic	16	13	3	-	-

Table 4.18 cont'd Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2.5kg by district and facility - 1996

Region	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirth with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirth with unrecorded birth-weight	Total Number of livebirth with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with b/weight under 2500g
Kgatleng cont'd	Mmathubudukwane clinic	69	65	4	5	8
	Olifants Drift clinic	8	7	1	-	-
	Oodi clinic	12	11	1	2	18
	Total Katleng	1,412	1,344	68	117	9
Chobe	Kasane primary hospital	260	233	27	34	15
	Kachikau clinic	59	50	9	11	22
	Pandamatega clinic	33	32	1	4	13
	Total Kasane	352	315	37	49	16
kgalagadi	Tsabong primary hospital	284	284	-	26	9
	Bokspits clinic	69	69	-	7	10
	Hereford clinic	30	30	-	2	7
	Middlepits clinic	61	60	1	2	3
	Werda clinic	95	93	2	14	15
	Total Kgalagadi	539	536	3	51	10
Tutume	Tutume primary hospital	880	878	2	110	13
	Dukwi clinic	14	14	-	1	7
	Gweta clinic	55	54	1	9	17
	Maitengwe clinic	67	64	3	9	14
	Nata clinic	82	80	2	9	11
	Tonota clinic	160	150	10	17	11
	Sowa Township clinic	27	27	-	3	11
	Total Tutume	1,285	1,267	18	158	12
Boteti	De Beers Mine hospital	466	430	36	53	12
	Rakops primary hospital	214	205	9	16	8

Table 4.18 cont'd Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2.5kg by district and facility - 1996

Region	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirth with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirth with unrecorded birth-weight	Total Number of livebirth with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with b/weight under 2500g
Boteti	Letlhakane primary hospital	396	370	26	46	12
	Mopipi clinic	126	121	5	12	10
	Total Boteti	1,202	1,126	76	127	11
	Gomare primary hospital	290	276	14	19	7
	Etsha 6 clinic	103	93	10	8	9
	Seronga clinic	27	24	3	4	17
	Shakawe clinic	163	130	33	11	8
	Qangwa clinic	11	8	3	-	-
	Total Gomare	594	531	63	42	8
	Princess Marina hospital	3,696	3,625	71	651	18
Gaborone	Old Naledi clinic	452	451	1	43	10
	Tsholofelo clinic	552	545	7	41	8
	Gaborone West clinic	794	792	2	62	8
	Total Gaborone	5,494	5,413	81	797	15
Francistown	Nyangabgwe hospital	4,951	4,774	177	498	10
	Total Francistown	4,951	4,774	177	498	10
South East	Bamalete Lutheran hospital	985	942	43	90	10
	Mogobane clinic	14	11	3	-	-
	Tlokweng clinic	23	22	1	1	5
	Total South East	1,022	975	47	91	9
Lobatse	Athlone hospital	1,352	1,335	17	118	9
	Total Lobatse	1,352	1,335	17	118	9

Table 4.18 cont'd Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2.5kg by district and facility - 1996

Region	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirth with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirth with unrecorded birth-weight	Total Number of livebirth with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with b/weight under 2500g
S/Phikwe	B.C.L. Mine hospital	142	130	12	24	18
	Selibe Phikwe hospital	1,886	1,832	54	265	14
	Botshabelo clinic	678	662	16	68	10
	Total S/Phikwe	2,706	2,624	82	357	14
Kweneng West	Letlhakeng clinic	185	178	7	19	11
	Motokwe clinic	20	19	1	1	5
	Takatokwane clinic	24	24	-	4	17
	Total Kweneng West	229	221	8	24	11
Good Hope	Good Hope primary hospital	482	462	20	54	12
	Digawana clinic	10	9	1	-	-
	Mabule clinic	13	13	-	1	8
	Mmathethe clinic	34	32	2	4	13
	Phitshane Molopo clinic	10	7	3	-	-
	Total Good hope	549	523	26	59	11
Hukuntsi	Hukuntsi clinic	148	146	2	25	17
	Kang clinic	48	48	-	9	19
	Total Hukuntsi	196	194	2	34	18
Total Hospitals		24,780	23,819	961	2,655	11
Total P/Hospitals		6,181	5,980	201	622	10
Total Clinics		6,037	5,818	219	569	10
Grand Total		37,127	35,750	1,377	3,875	11

Table 4.19 External causes of injury discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
E470	Railway Accidents	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	3	30	121	264	340	193	79	45	31	1,146
		F	5	28	85	150	164	95	41	21	16	615
E472	Other Road Vehicle Accidents	M	-	11	61	10	6	9	1	2	2	106
		F	-	5	13	1	1	1	1	3	-	27
E473	Water Transport Accidents	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
E474	Air and Space Transport Accidents	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
E47	Total.....	M	3	41	183	276	346	203	80	47	34	1,258
		F	5	33	98	151	166	96	44	24	16	645
E48	Accidental Poisoning	M	12	38	17	16	18	7	4	5	7	129
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Medicaments & Biologicals	F	11	38	19	17	6	5	4	1	5	107
E481	Accidental Poisoning by Other Solid & Liquid Substances	M	21	174	33	8	10	4	3	-	2	256
		F	19	125	16	12	8	3	1	-	1	187
E482	Accidental Poisoning by Gases & Vapours	M	4	75	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	93
		F	2	65	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	76
E489	Others (Accidental Poisoning)	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
E48	Total.....	M	37	287	58	28	29	12	7	5	9	479
		F	32	230	38	33	14	9	6	2	6	373
E49	Misadventures During Medical Care, Abnormal Reactions,	M	9	8	8	13	18	15	9	8	16	106
E499		F	6	10	10	21	23	13	6	4	3	96
E49	Total.....	M	9	8	8	13	18	15	9	8	16	106
		F	6	10	10	21	23	13	6	4	3	96

Table 4.19 cont'd External causes of injury discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E50	Accidental Falls	M	6	103	549	358	245	169	91	53	79	54	1,707
E509		F	5	66	253	85	124	100	76	65	116	60	950
E50	Total.....	M	6	103	549	358	245	169	91	53	79	54	1,707
		F	5	66	253	85	124	100	76	65	116	60	950
E51	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames	M	25	172	105	57	69	34	21	12	10	16	521
E519		F	13	115	112	51	38	20	14	3	13	16	395
E51	Total.....	M	25	172	105	57	69	34	21	12	10	16	521
		F	13	115	112	51	38	20	14	3	13	16	395
E52	E52 Other Accidents Including Late Effects												
E520	Accidents Due to Natural & Environmental Factors	M	11	67	155	79	48	29	26	18	20	16	469
		F	11	37	116	68	65	40	34	29	27	15	442
E521	Accidental Drowning & Submersion	M	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
E522	Foreign Body Accidentally Entering Orifice	M	1	61	34	10	12	3	3	2	-	2	128
		F	13	55	37	21	10	3	2	-	1	3	145
E523	Accidents Caused by Machinery and by Cutting & Pierci	M	-	2	14	8	7	7	-	-	2	3	43
		F	-	3	9	2	2	-	2	1	2	3	24
E524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	M	-	-	-	9	10	4	1	-	1	-	25
		F	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
E529	Others (Accidents Including Late Effects)	M	17	90	331	334	316	169	95	59	48	38	1,469
		F	12	86	138	108	109	71	39	24	44	28	659
E52	Total.....	M	30	221	535	440	393	212	125	79	71	59	2,165
		F	36	182	300	201	186	115	78	54	74	51	1,277
E53	Drugs, Medicaments Causing Adverse Effects in Therapeu	M	-	1	2	2	6	1	2	-	1	-	15
E539		F	1	3	4	5	3	6	-	2	-	1	25
E53	Total.....	M	-	1	2	2	6	1	2	-	1	-	15
		F	1	3	4	5	3	6	-	2	-	1	25

Table 4.19 con't External causes of injury discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64		
E54	Suicide and Self-Inflicted Injury	M	-	-	4	22	9	2	1	-	1	39
E549		F	-	-	1	26	13	-	1	-	-	41
E54	Total.....	M	-	-	4	22	9	2	1	-	1	39
		F	-	-	1	26	13	-	1	-	-	41
E55	Homicide and Injury Purposely Inflicted by Other Pers	M	3	6	43	269	263	131	52	31	16	847
E559		F	2	4	26	86	98	59	20	13	6	330
E55	Total.....	M	3	6	43	269	263	131	52	31	16	847
		F	2	4	26	86	98	59	20	13	6	330
E56	Other Violence Injury Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposely I	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
E560		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
E561	Injury Resulting from Operation of War	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
E56		M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
	All Males.....		113	839	1,487	1,466	1,379	779	388	235	216	7,139
	All Females.....		100	643	842	659	666	419	246	167	159	4,135
	Grand Total.....		213	1,482	2,329	2,125	2,045	1,198	634	402	375	11,274

Table 4.20 External causes of deaths (excluding neonatal) by age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	5-24	5-34	5-44	5-54	5-64	65+		
E471	Motor vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	-	1	1	1	7	4	2	1	-	1	18
		F	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	2	1	8
E472	Other roads vehicle accidents	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
E47	Total	M	-	1	1	2	7	4	2	2	-	1	20
		F	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	2	1	8
E48	Accidental poisoning												
E480	Accidental poisoning by drugs medicaments & biologicals	M	4	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	12
		F	4	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	9
E481	Accidental poisoning by other solid & liquid substances	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3
E48	Total	M	7	2	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	2	18
		F	4	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	12
E49													
E499	Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, compli.	M	5	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	11
		F	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	12
E49	Total	M	5	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	11
		F	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	12
E50													
E509	Accidental falls	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	7
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	5	1	9
E50	Total	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	7
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	5	1	9
E51													
E519	Accidents caused by fire and flames	M	2	3	3	2	4	1	-	2	2	-	19
		F	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	2	1	10
E51	total	M	2	3	3	2	4	1	-	2	2	-	19
		F	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	2	1	10
E52	Other accidents including late effects												

Table 4.20 cont'd External causes of deaths (excluding neonatal) by age group and sex - 1996

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	5-24	5-34	5-44	5-54	5-64	65+		
E520	Accidents due to natural & environmental factors	M	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
		F	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	5
E524	Accidents caused by firearm missile	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
E529	Others (accidents including late effects)	M	-	-	3	3	6	3	-	1	2	-	18
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4
E52	Total	M	-	1	5	5	6	3	1	1	2	1	25
		F	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	9
E53													
E539	Drugs, medicaments causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
E53	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
E54													
E549	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
E54	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
E55													
E559	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
E55	Total	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	All males		14	8	11	11	22	12	9	7	6	8	108
	All females		8	3	4	7	7	8	4	1	15	4	61
	Grand total		22	11	15	18	29	20	13	8	21	12	169

Table 5.1

Psychiatric Out-patient attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and Age group – 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group				Total
			0–14	15–24	25–44	45 +	
B22	HIV Related	M	–	–	2	–	2
		F	–	3	6	–	9
F00	Senile dementia alzheimer type.	M	1	15	22	172	210
		F	1	6	18	551	576
F01	Vascular dementia.	M	–	–	–	12	12
		F	–	–	–	6	6
F02	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere.	M	–	–	1	–	1
F03	Dementia not otherwise specified.	M	–	–	1	1	2
		F	–	–	–	1	1
F04	Organic amnesic syndrome not due to drugs or alcohol.	M	–	–	2	–	2
F05	Delirium.	M	–	1	1	–	2
		F	–	–	1	1	2
F06	Mental disorders without cognitive impairment e.g organic hallucinosis.	M	–	1	–	1	2
F07	Personality and behaviour disorder due to brain disease e.g organic personality disorder.	M	–	4	10	6	20
		F	4	2	–	1	7
F10	Disorders resulting from use of alcohol.	M	3	113	811	398	1,325
		F	–	26	231	208	465
F11	Disorders resulting from use of cannabinoids (cannabis/dagga).	M	2	32	40	1	75
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids.	M	–	92	124	6	222
		F	1	1	19	1	22
F17	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco.	M	–	1	1	–	2
F20	Schizophrenia.	M	30	98	4,655	1,650	6,433
F22	Persistent delusional disorder.	F	27	618	3,426	2,955	7,026
		M	–	–	1	–	1
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders.	F	–	–	4	1	5
		M	2	75	95	39	211
F24	Induced delusional disorders.	M	–	4	1	–	5
		F	–	–	5	9	14

Table 5.1 con't

Psychiatric Out-patient attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and Age group –1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group				Total
			0–14	15–24	25–44	45 +	
F25	Schizoaffective disorders.	M	–	3	36	7	46
		F	–	17	50	29	96
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis.	M	–	–	1	–	1
F30	Manic episodes.	M	1	59	211	54	325
		F	2	75	506	164	747
F31	Bipolar affective disorders.	M	3	27	140	48	218
		F	–	40	252	120	412
F32	Depressive episode.	M	15	226	578	195	1,014
		F	19	355	1,986	977	3,337
F33	Recurrent depressive disorder.	M	–	1	–	–	1
		F	1	–	1	–	2
F38	Other mood disorders.	F	–	–	1	–	1
F39	Unspecified mood disorder.	F	–	–	–	1	1
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders.	M	6	11	15	3	35
		F	4	9	19	25	57
F41	Other anxiety disorders.	M	4	118	163	65	350
		F	10	177	393	301	881
F42	Obsessive–compulsive disorder.	M	–	1	–	–	1
		F	–	1	–	–	1
F43	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders.	M	1	36	39	11	87
		F	2	49	199	135	385
F44	Dissociative disorders.	M	1	5	1	1	8
		F	2	12	5	1	20
F45	Somatoform disorders.	M	–	2	1	6	9
		F	–	3	19	20	42
F48	Other neurotic disorders.	M	–	–	1	–	1
		F	–	–	2	2	4
F50	Eating disorders.	M	1	–	–	–	1
F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders.	M	29	1	7	–	37
		F	15	2	2	2	21
F52	Sexual disorders.	M	–	2	6	3	11
		F	1	1	6	3	11

Table 5.1 con't

Psychiatric Out-patient attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and Age group – 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group				Total
			0–14	15–24	25–44	45 +	
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified.	F	—	11	40	2	53
F54	Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere.	F	1	1	—	—	2
F65	Disorders of sexual preference.	M	—	1	—	—	1
F70	Mild mental retardation.	M	34	34	20	2	90
F71	Moderate mental retardation.	F	11	24	33	4	72
		M	7	19	28	3	57
		F	15	15	9	4	43
F72	Severe mental retardation.	M	8	7	15	—	30
		F	8	11	7	1	27
F83	Mixed specific developmental disorders.	M	1	—	—	—	1
F90	Hyperkinetic disorders.	M	37	4	2	—	43
		F	4	—	1	—	5
F91	Conduct disorders.	M	7	6	—	—	13
		F	2	5	—	—	7
F92	Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions.	M	1	—	—	—	1
F93	Emotional disorder with onset specific to childhood.	M	1	—	—	—	1
		F	—	1	—	—	1
F94	Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence.	F	—	1	—	—	1
F95	Tic disorders.	M	1	—	—	—	1
F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood.	M	16	15	8	—	39
		F	22	14	5	—	41
F99	Mental disorder, unspecified.	M	4	9	23	7	43
		F	2	23	36	9	70
G20	Parkinson's disease.	M	—	—	1	18	19
		F	—	1	2	32	35
G32	Other neurological diseases.	M	—	1	—	—	1
		F	—	1	—	—	1
G40	Epilepsy.	M	975	1,343	1,821	591	4,730
		F	679	1,125	1,628	584	4,016

Table 5.1 con't

Psychiatric Out-patient attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and Age group – 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45 +	
G41	Status epilepsy.	F	-	-	1	-	1
O99	Post partum psychoses.	F	1	1	7	1	10
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging.	M	-	3	8	1	12
		F	3	2	2	1	8
X90	Suicidal attempt by fire and flames.	M	1	-	-	-	1
Z00	Mental sound.	M	3	4	5	3	15
		F	3	5	2	2	12
Z02	Examination and encounter for administrative purposes.	M	1	-	-	-	1
Z03	Observation.	M	31	109	124	49	313
		F	24	95	106	47	272
Z04	Sanity report.	M	1	48	71	12	132
		F	1	29	21	3	54
Total		M	1,226	2,456	8,997	3,326	16,005
		F	867	2,837	9,146	6,243	19,093
Grand Total			2,093	5,293	18,143	9,569	35,098

Table 5.2

Psychiatric Inpatient Discharges by Diagnosis, Sex and Age – 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group							Total
			5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
B22	HIV Related	M	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	2
F00	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease.	M	–	–	2	2	1	4	2	11
		F	–	–	1	–	1	3	16	21
F03	Unspecified dementia.	F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
F05	Delirium	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2
F06	Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease.	M	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	2
		F	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
F07	Other Chronic Organic condition.	M	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	3
		F	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	4
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, alcohol.	M	–	18	50	54	26	15	6	169
		F	–	6	9	9	9	–	4	37
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol opioids.	M	2	5	–	–	–	1	–	8
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, cannabinoids.	M	–	19	16	6	2	–	–	43
		F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
F13	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics.	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances.	M	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2
F20	Schizophrenia.	M	–	74	144	72	25	4	23	342
		F	1	31	35	57	29	17	21	191
F22	Persistent delusional disorder.	M	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	4
		F	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	3
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders.	M	–	22	20	8	3	1	3	57
		F	–	8	15	5	4	1	2	35
F24	Induced delusional disorder.	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
F25	Schizoaffective disorders	M	–	2	8	1	–	–	3	14
		F	–	–	3	3	1	1	1	9
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis.	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
F30	Manic episode.	M	–	9	18	4	1	–	1	33
		F	–	9	8	11	6	1	–	35

Table 5.2 con't

Psychiatric Inpatient Discharges by Diagnosis, Sex and Age – 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group							Total
			5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
F31	Bipolar affective disorder.	M	—	3	3	1	1	1	1	10
		F	—	6	11	12	2	3	—	34
F32	Depressive episode.	M	—	21	28	6	—	3	2	60
		F	2	22	22	19	3	5	3	76
F33	Recurrent depressive disorder	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
F34	Persistent mood disorder.	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
F41	Other anxiety disorders.	M	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
		F	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
F43	Reaction to severe stress and adjustment disorders.	M	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	4
		F	1	3	2	1	—	—	—	7
F44	Dissociative disorders.	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
F45	Somatoform disorders.	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium not classified elsewhere.	F	—	5	3	2	—	—	—	9
F60	Specific personality disorders.	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
F70	Mild mental retardation.	M	—	3	5	1	—	—	1	10
		F	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	5
F71	Moderate mental retardation.	M	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
		F	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	3
F73	Profound mental retardation.	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
F90	Hyperkinetic disorder.	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
F91	Conduct disorder.	F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
F92	Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions.	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
F93	Emotional disorder with onset specific to childhood.	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
F99	Mental disorder, unspecified.	M	1	5	5	2	1	—	1	15
		F	—	11	8	1	3	—	—	23

Table 5.2 con't

Psychiatric Inpatient Discharges by Diagnosis, Sex and Age – 1996

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group							Total
			5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
G40	Epilepsy	M	1	10	10	13	6	2	1	43
		F	—	5	4	3	1	4	—	17
O99	Post partum psychoses.	F	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging.	M	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
X83	Suicidal attempt by unspecified means.	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Z03	Observation.	M	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
		F	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	4
Z04	Sanity report.	M	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	5
		F	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
Total	Total	M	5	208	319	173	71	33	45	854
		F	4	122	128	130	63	39	51	537
Grand Total			9	330	447	303	134	72	96	1,391

Appendix 1

1.0. Methodology

1.1. Objectives

Information is an essential tool for management. The development of an efficient information system has been identified as one of the most important inputs needed for improving the efficiency of the health system in Botswana. While large amounts of data are collected daily in the health services, very little of these end up being converted into usable information at the appropriate time. The main bottleneck is at the processing stage and the fact that most health workers do not appreciate the need for data and hence do not make an effort to ensure the quality of the data and its timely collection and processing. Timely information is needed on health status and on health services, including management information. Each level of the health system needs an information system that collects data, processes and utilises them for timely action and sends to the centre only what is needed there.

The main objective of the Health Statistics Unit (HSU) is to develop an efficient health information system that would facilitate better planning and monitoring in the health care system. To achieve this objective, every effort is being made to determine health information needed at different levels of the health care system; to sensitise workers in the health system about the need for timely information; to train the workers to identify information they need in their work and how to collect, process and use it; to computerise essential information at district and central levels and train health workers to use computers where appropriate; to train officers in Health Statistics Unit in the different components of the health information system and to devise mechanism for data flow, reporting and feedback.

1.2 Coverage

This report is based on data received from health facilities in the country. Information contained in this report relates mostly to people who visited health facilities. In addition, data on non-institutional births and deaths have been included. In order to capture statistics on births and deaths, Family Welfare Educators are required to fill in a special form whenever they are aware of such occurrence and as such, cases that Family Welfare Educators are not aware of are not covered. Hence, the information should be used with caution.

1.3 Method of data processing

Health facilities are grouped into health districts. Each facility is assigned a unique 5-digit identification number. The first two digits designate the district, the third digit designates the type of facility (hospital, primary hospital, clinic and health post) and the last two digits represent each specific facility within a district. These codes are used for data processing.

Health personnel data are collected in the last month (December) of the reporting year. Previous year health personnel printouts for all units of the Ministry of Health are sent to the respective units to update to the current year. When we get back the printouts, we also update our database. This is actually the snapshot of the health staff at a particular point in time and as such, it does not show the staffing situation for the earlier months of the reporting year.

Outpatient data received from the periphery units are checked for missing information, that is, diagnosis entry and additions. Reporting facilities are also monitored to ensure they reported on a monthly basis and if not, necessary follow-ups are made.

Inpatient data are first checked for missing variables such as diagnosis, age and sex. Facilities reporting are closely monitored and follow-ups are made where necessary. The data are coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (see Appendix 2) and then captured and analysed using micro computers in the unit.

Mental health data are coded according to the International Classification of Diseases and then captured using microcomputers. Tabulation is done in SPSS.

1.4 Output

In general, information presented in this report gives data on national aggregates by age, district, facility, type of services rendered and reason of visiting a Health facility (Diagnosis). Basic ratios and rates are calculated for certain variables.

Appendix 2

In tabulating in-patient statistics, Botswana adheres to the Ninth International Classification of Diseases [ICD 9](see World Health Organisation, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, and Causes of Death, Ninth Revision, Volume 1 and 2, Geneva, 1977 and 1978). The Basic Tabulation List containing 307 two - and three-digit rubrics is used to code and classify diagnoses. A "rubric" is a term under which conditions, descriptions, diseases or disorders are classified. To help readers, each two-digit rubric from the List is cross referenced below to one of the 17 major chapters of ICD.

<u>ICD 9 Chapter</u>	<u>Basic tabulation list code</u>
I: Infectious and Parasitic diseases	
	01 Intestinal infection disease
	02 Tuberculosis
	03 Other bacterial diseases
	04 Viral diseases
	05 Rickettsiosis and other arthropod-born diseases
	06 Venereal diseases
	07 Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases
II: Neoplasms	
	08 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
	09 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs of peritoneum
	10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
	11 Malignant neoplasms of bones, connective tissue, skin and breast
	12 Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs
	13 Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites
	14 Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue
	15 Benign neoplasm
	16 Carcinoma in situ
	17 Other and unspecified neoplasms

- III. Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders.
 - 18 Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders
 - 19 Nutritional deficiencies
- IV. Diseases of Blood-forming organs
 - 20 Diseases of blood and blood forming organs
- V. Mental Disorders
 - 21 Mental disorders
- VI. Diseases of the Nervous system and sense organs
 - 22 Diseases of the nervous system
 - 23 Diseases of the eye and adnexa
 - 24 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
- VII. Diseases of the circulatory system
 - 25 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease
 - 26 Hypertensive disease
 - 27 Ischaemic heart disease
 - 28 Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease
 - 29 Cerebrovascular disease
 - 30 Other diseases of circulatory system
- VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory system
 - 31 Disease of the upper respiratory tract
 - 32 Other diseases of the respiratory system
- IX. Diseases of the digestive system
 - 33 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
 - 34 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system
- X. Diseases of the genitourinary system
 - 35 Diseases of the urinary system
 - 36 Diseases of male genital organs
 - 37 Diseases of female genital organs
- XI. Complications of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium

- 38 Abortion
- 39 Direct obstetric causes
- 40 Indirect obstetric causes
- 41 Normal delivery
- XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
 - 42 Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue
- XIII. Diseases of Muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue.
 - 43 Diseases of muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue
- XIV. Congenital anomalies
 - 44 Congenital anomalies
- XV. Certain conditions origination in the perinatal period
 - 45 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
- XVI. Symptoms, Signs and Ill-defined conditions
 - 46 Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions
- XVII. Injury and Poisoning
 - 47 Fracture
 - 48 Dislocations, sprains and strains
 - 49 Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves
 - 50 Open wound and injury to blood vessels
 - 51 Effects of foreign body entering through orifice
 - 52 Burns
 - 53 Poisonings and toxic effects
 - 54 Complications of medical and surgical care
 - 55 Other injuries, early complications of trauma
 - 56 Late effects of injuries, of poisonings of toxic effects of other external causes.
- XVIII. Supplementary classification of factors influencing health status and contact with health service
 - 57 VO Other reasons for contact with health services

Appendix 3

Appendix 3 gives specimens of the set of forms that are used by the unit to collect health data. These forms are shown in the order in which their results appear in this report.

MH 1049/Re95

Ante Natal Care

Family Planning

Officer in Charge _____ Signature _____

WEEKLY REPORT OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Send this card at the end of every week to your RMO, even if there were no cases to report. Check NIL REPORT.
2. The RMOs are to send a summary of all the reports one week after the week in review. RMOs should specify which clinic is reporting when a significant number of cases or deaths is reported.
3. Cases of cholera, plague, and yellow fever should be notified by telephone, telegram, or the quickest means available.
4. If any cases of meningococcal meningitis, poliomyelitis, typhoid, or rabies are reported the RMO is requested to specify which clinic in the notes.

ON BOTSWANA GOVERNMENT SERVICE

POSTAGE PAID

EYE OUTPATIENT CLINIC REGISTER

MH 3028

LOCATION _____ DOCTOR _____ DATE _____

	AGE	SEX	NAME AND ADDRESS	DIAGNOSIS	COD
1					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

MH 3003

Downloaded from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2346090> on Tue, 20 Jun 2017 12:02:05 UTC

- mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaolo eo, gore a e seka seke
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa
jwa batho mo Ministry of Health

the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission to the Medical Statistics Unit in the Ministry of Health

KITSISO YA DINTSHO KA BA KALAFI
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF DEATH
=====

1. Leina la moswi
Name of deceased
2. Fa moswi ele ngwana , kwala leina la ga mmaagwe
If deceased is a child , give mother's name
3. Aterese ya gale le gale ya moswi , ka botlalo
Usual address of deceased , in detail
4. Kgaolo
District
5. Kgaolo ya bongaka
Medical Region
6. Leina la kgosana
Headman's name
7. Dingwaga tsa gagwe fa a tlhokafala
Age at death
8. Ke mong
Sex Monna/Mosadi
Male/Female
9. Tiro
Occupation
10. Letsatsi le a suleng ka lone
Date of death
11. Kwala lefelo le a swetseng mo go lone , ka botlalo
Place of death , in detail
12. Ditshupo tsa bolwetsi pele gaa swa
Symptoms before death
13. Otsere lobaka lolo kae a ntse a lwala
Duration of illness
14. Fa go itsege , kwala se se dirageditseng loso
If known , cause of death
15. A moswi o ne a kile a bonwa ke ba bongaka , ka nako ya fa a ne a lwala? Ee/Nyaa
Had the deceased attended a Health Facility during the last illness? Yes/No

Fa a bonye ba botsogo , o ba bonye kae?
If "YES" , which facility?

Ka ntlha ya bolwetsi bofe ?
What illness?
16. Lone lwa lemogwa ke mang?
Notified by Maemo a gagwe
Designation
Letsatsi Bosupi
Date Signature

Fa o sena go tlatsa Foromo/pampiri e , o e romele kwa
go mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaolo eo , gore a e seka seke ,
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa batho mo
Ministry of Health

After completion , this form is to be sent to
the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

ADMISSION FORM/IN-PATIENT SUMMARY

Facility:

Reg. No.

I SURNAME Single/Married/Widowed/Divorced

Forenames Previous Adminissn: YES/NO

Date of Last Admission

Address/Village/Town Ward/House No./Location

Date of Birth Age: Sex Religion
(Year) (Month) (Days)

Nationality Chief Headman

Employer Occupation

Employer's Address

Next of Kin Relationship

Address

Kit Bag No:

	Date	Doctor	Ward/Hospital	Speciality
Admission				
Transfer — In				

Date of Discharge Condition on discharge Referral at

..... Alive ☐ Dead ☐

II DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION (IMPORTANT: PLEASE WRITE IN DETAIL)

Diagnosis

.....

Underlying Cause

.....

Treatment/Operation

.....

Date of Operation Performed by

P.M. Result:

Result/Comments

.....

III OBSTETRIC SUMMARY Age at First Pregnancy:

Date of Delivery

Birth Weight (gms)

Parity:	<u>Result of Delivery</u>	<u>No. Delivered</u>	<u>Outcome of Delivery</u>
	Single ☐	Male ☐	No: Alive ☐ Premature ☐
	Multiple ☐	Female ☐	No: Stillborn ☐ Fullterm ☐

Type of Delivery

ADMISSION/DISCHARGE FORM FOR PSYCHIATRIC PATIENT

1. Surname:

2. Hosp. No.

Other Names:

3. Age/Date of Birth:

4. Sex:

5. Education:

6. Marital Status:

7. Current Occupation:

8. Religion:

9. New/Re-Admission:

10. Number of Previous Admissions:

11. Date of last Discharge:

12. Referred from (Village, Town, Suburb) e.g. Thamaga:

13. Home Address: Ward:

Headman:

Village:

Postal Address:

Tel.

14. Name and address of Next of kin:

15. Referred by (MO, Family, Employer, Courts, etc):

16. Mode of Admission (Voluntary, Reception Order, Legal Order):

17. Date of Admission:

18. Date of Transfer:

a) Internal:

b) Inter Hospital (state Name of Hospital)

NB:

a) Discharge from midnight census immediately

b) Discharge the file after 14 days

19. Date of Discharge:

Date of Escape:

(Discharge after 14 days)

Date of Death:

20. Duration of Stay (Days, Weeks, Months, Years):

21. Treatment on Discharge and Dosage:

22. OPD Follow up at:

(White card sent to)

Date:

23. 1st Diagnosis:

2nd Diagnosis:

3rd Diagnosis:

CODE

CODE

CODE

ICD9	ICD10

Discharged by Doctor

(PRINT)

REG. NO:

Nurse:

(PRINT)

Mental Hospital Out-Patient Statistic Register

Date _____ 19____

[illegible]

